

*(Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes
Originally Issued in Turkish)*

Türkiye Garanti Bankası Anonim Şirketi
Publicly Announced Unconsolidated Financial
Statements, Related Disclosures and Independent
Auditors' Report Thereon
as of and for the Nine-Month Period Ended
30 September 2023
*(Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related
Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish)*



**Building a better
working world**

Güney Bağımsız Denetim ve SMMM A.Ş.
Maslak Mah. Eski Büyükdere Cad.
Orjin Maslak İş Merkezi No: 27
Daire: 57 34485 Sarıyer
İstanbul - Türkiye

Tel: +90 212 315 3000
Fax: +90 212 230 8291
ey.com
Ticaret Sicil No : 479920
Mersis No: 0-4350-3032-6000017

**Convenience Translation of the Auditor's Review Report Originally Issued in Turkish
Independent Auditors' Review Report on Unconsolidated Interim Financial Information**

To the Board of Directors of Türkiye Garanti Bankası Anonim Şirketi;

Introduction

We have reviewed the unconsolidated statement of financial position of Türkiye Garanti Bankası A.Ş. ("the Bank") at September 30, 2023 and the related unconsolidated statement of profit or loss, unconsolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, unconsolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity, unconsolidated statement of cash flows and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes to the unconsolidated financial statements for the nine month period then ended. The Bank Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these unconsolidated interim financial information in accordance with the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA") Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation which includes "Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents" published in the Official Gazette no.26333 dated 1 November 2006, and other regulations on accounting records of Banks published by Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency and circulars and interpretations published by BRSA and Turkish Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" for those matters not regulated by the aforementioned regulations. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on these unconsolidated interim financial statements based on our review.

Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with the Standard on Review Engagements (SRE) 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial reporting process, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review of interim financial information is substantially less in scope than an independent audit performed in accordance with the Independent Auditing Standards and the objective of which is to express an opinion on the financial statements. Consequently, a review of the interim financial information does not provide assurance that the audit firm will be aware of all significant matters which would have been identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion.

Basis of Qualified Conclusion

As explained in Section Five Part 2.8.4, the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements as of September 30, 2023 include a free provision amounting to Thousand TL 3,000,000, of which Thousand TL 8,000,000 was provided in prior years and Thousand TL 5,000,000 was reversed in the current period by the Bank Management, due to the possible effects of negative circumstances which may arise from the possible changes in the economy and market conditions which does not meet the recognition criteria of TAS 37 "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets".



**Building a better
working world**

Qualified Conclusion

Based on our review, except for the effect of the matter referred in the basis of qualified conclusion paragraph on the unconsolidated financial statements, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements do not give a true view of the financial position of Türkiye Garanti Bankası A.Ş. at September 30, 2023 and of the results of its unconsolidated operations and its unconsolidated cash flows for the nine month period then ended in all aspects in accordance with the BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation.

Report on other regulatory requirements arising from legislation

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the financial information provided in the accompanying interim activity report in Section VII, are not consistent with the unconsolidated financial statements and disclosures in all material respects.

Güney Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik Anonim Şirketi
A member firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited

Damla Harman, SMMM
Partner

October 30, 2023
İstanbul, Türkiye

*(Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes
Originally Issued in Turkish)*

TÜRKİYE GARANTİ BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ
UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIOD ENDED 30 September 2023

Levent Nispetiye Mah.Aytar Cad.
No:2 Beşiktaş 34340 Istanbul
Telephone: 212 318 18 18
Fax: 212 216 64 22
www.garantibbva.com.tr
investorrelations@garantibbva.com.tr

The unconsolidated financial report for the nine-month period ended prepared in accordance with the Communiqué of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks as regulated by Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency, is comprised of the following sections:

1. General Information about the Bank
2. Unconsolidated Financial Statements of the Bank
3. Disclosures Related to Accounting Policies Applied in the Related Period
4. Financial Position and Risk Management Applications of the Bank
5. Disclosures and Footnotes on Unconsolidated Financial Statements
6. Limited Review Report
7. Interim Activity Report

The unconsolidated financial statements for the nine-month period and related disclosures and footnotes that were subject to limited review, are prepared in accordance with the Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents, Turkish Accounting Standards, Turkish Financial Reporting Standards and the related statements and guidances, and in compliance with the financial records of our Bank and, unless stated otherwise, presented in **thousands of Turkish Lira (TL)**.

Süleyman Sözen
Board of Directors
Chairman

Recep Baştuğ
General Manager

Aydın Güler
Executive Vice President
Responsible of Financial
Reporting

Hakan Özdemir
Financial Reporting and
Accounting Director

**Jorge Saenz - Azcunaga
Carranza**
Audit Committee Member

Avni Aydın Düren
Audit Committee Member

Belkis Sema Yurdum
Audit Committee
Member

The authorized contact person for questions on this financial report:

Name-Surname/Title: Handan SAYGIN/Director of Investor Relations
Phone no: 90 212 318 23 50
Fax no: 90 212 216 59 02

SECTION ONE

Page No:

General Information

I.	History of the Bank including its incorporation date, initial legal status, amendments to legal status	1
II.	Bank's shareholder structure, management and internal audit, direct and indirect shareholders, change in shareholder structure during the period and information on bank's risk group	1
III.	Information on the Bank's Board of Directors Chairman and members, Audit Committee members, Chief Executive Officer, Executive Vice Presidents and their responsibilities and shareholdings in the Bank	3
IV.	Information on the Bank's qualified shareholders	4
V.	Summary information on the bank's activities and services	4
VI.	Current or likely actual or legal barriers to immediate transfer of equity or repayment of debts between the Bank and its subsidiaries	4

SECTION TWO

Unconsolidated Interim Financial Statements

I.	Balance sheet – Assets	5
II.	Balance sheet – Liabilities	6
III.	Off-balance sheet items	7
IV.	Statement of profit or loss	8
V.	Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	9
VI.	Statement of changes in shareholders' equity	10
VII.	Statement of cash flows	11

SECTION THREE

Accounting Policies

I.	Basis of presentation	12
II.	Strategy for use of financial instruments and foreign currency transactions	13
III.	Investments in associates and subsidiaries	14
IV.	Forwards, options and other derivative transactions	14
V.	Interest income and expenses	16
VI.	Fees and commissions	16
VII.	Financial instruments	17
VIII.	Disclosures on impairment of financial instruments	20
IX.	Netting and derecognition of financial instruments	26
X.	Repurchase and resale agreements and securities lending	28
XI.	Assets held for sale, discontinued operations and related liabilities	28
XII.	Goodwill and other intangible assets	28
XIII.	Tangible assets	29
XIV.	Leasing activities	30
XV.	Provisions and contingent liabilities	31
XVI.	Contingent assets	31
XVII.	Liabilities for employee benefits	31
XVIII.	Taxation	33
XIX.	Funds borrowed	36
XX.	Share issuances	36
XXI.	Confirmed bills of exchange and acceptances	36
XXII.	Government incentives	36
XXIII.	Segment reporting	37
XXIV.	Profit reserves and profit appropriation	38
XXV.	Earnings per share	38
XXVI.	Related parties	39
XXVII.	Cash and cash equivalents	39
XXVIII.	Other disclosures	39

SECTION FOUR

Financial Position and Results of Operations and Risk Management

I.	Total capital	40
II.	Credit risk	48
III.	Currency risk	48
IV.	Interest rate risk	50
V.	Position risk of equity securities	53
VI.	Liquidity risk management and liquidity coverage ratio	54
VII.	Leverage ratio	61
VIII.	Fair values of financial assets and liabilities	61
IX.	Transactions carried out on behalf of customers and items held in trust	61
X.	Risk management objectives and policies	62

SECTION FIVE

Disclosures and Footnotes on Unconsolidated Financial Statements

I.	Assets	66
II.	Liabilities	93
III.	Off-balance sheet items	103
IV.	Statement of profit or loss	105
V.	Statement of changes in shareholders' equity	110
VI.	Statement of cash flows	110
VII.	Related party risks	111
VIII.	Domestic, foreign and off-shore branches or equity investments, and foreign representative offices	113
IX.	Matters arising subsequent to balance sheet date	113
X.	Other disclosures on activities of the bank	114

SECTION SIX

Limited Review Report

I.	Disclosure on limited review report	115
II.	Disclosures and footnotes prepared by independent auditors	115

SECTION SEVEN

Interim Activity Report

I.	Summary financial information regarding the operating results for the current period, the comments of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the CEO	116
II.	The amendments in the articles of association during the period of 01.01.2023-30.09.2023	119
III.	Announcements regarding important developments during the period of 01.01.2023-30.09.2023	119
IV.	Assessment of financial information and risk management	119
V.	Information regarding management and corporate governance practices	120
VI.	Forward looking statements regarding the expectations	120

1 General Information

1.1 History of the bank including its incorporation date, initial legal status, amendments to legal status

Türkiye Garanti Bankası Anonim Şirketi (“the Bank”) was established by the decree of Council of Ministers numbered 3/4010 dated 11 April 1946 as a “private bank” and its “Articles of Association” was issued in the Official Gazette dated 25 April 1946.

Following the acquisition on 27 July 2015, Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria SA (BBVA)’s stake in the Bank reached to 39.90% and BBVA become the main shareholder. Accordingly, the Bank was moved to the “Foreign Deposit Banks” category from the “Private Deposit Bank” category by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency (“the BRSA”).

The Bank provides banking services through 817 domestic branches, 8 foreign branches and 1 representative offices abroad (31 December 2022: 829 domestic branches, 8 foreign branches and 1 representative offices). The Bank’s head office is located in Istanbul.

1.2 Bank’s shareholder structure, management and internal audit, direct and indirect shareholders, change in shareholder structure during the period and information on bank’s risk group

As of 30 September 2023, group of companies under BBVA that currently owns 85.97% shares of the Bank, is defined as the BBVA Group (“the Group”) and it is the main shareholder.

On 22 March 2011, BBVA had acquired; 78.120.000.000 shares of the Bank owned by GE Capital Corporation at a total nominal value of TL 781,200 representing 18.60% ownership, and 26.418.840.000 shares of the Bank owned by Doğu Holding AŞ at a total nominal value of TL 264,188 representing 6.29% ownership. BBVA, purchasing 24.89% shares of the Bank, had joint control on the Bank’s management together with group of companies under Doğu Holding AŞ (“the Doğu Group”).

On 7 April 2011, BBVA had acquired 503.160.000 shares at a nominal value of TL 5,032 and increased its ownership in the Bank’s share capital to 25.01%.

In accordance with the terms of the agreement between BBVA and the Doğu Group which was previously disclosed on 19 November 2014, the sale of shares representing 14.89% of the share capital of the Bank with a face value of TL 625,380 and 62.538.000.000 shares by the Doğu Group to BBVA, was completed on 27 July 2015. Following the acquisition, BBVA’s stake in the Bank reached to 39.90% and BBVA became the main shareholder. The Bank was moved to “Foreign Deposit Banks” category from “Private Deposit Bank” category by the BRSA.

On 21 February 2017, BBVA agreed with Doğu Group to acquire 41.790.000.000 shares at a nominal value of TL 417,900 representing 9.95% ownership and on 22 March 2017 in accordance with the terms of the agreements share transfer had been finalized. After the share transfer BBVA’s interest in the share capital of the Bank is at 49.85%.

The voluntary tender offer process launched by BBVA for the entire share capital of the bank and approved by the Capital Markets Board of Turkey in accordance with the Communiqué on Takeover Bids no. II-26.1 on 31 March 2022, in their letter numbered E-29833736-110.05.05-19391 and dated 31 March 2022 ended as of 18 May 2022. During the voluntary tender offer process, BBVA acquired shares of the bank with a total nominal value of TL 1,517,196 which corresponds to 36.12%. As a result, the total share capital of the bank owned by BBVA reached 85.97%.

BBVA Group

BBVA is operating for more than 165 years, providing variety of wide spread financial and non-financial services to 69.6 million retail and commercial customers.

The Group's headquarter is in Spain, where the Group has concrete leadership in retail and commercial markets. BBVA adopting innovative, and customer and community oriented management style, besides banking, operates in insurance sector in Europe and portfolio management, private banking and investment banking in global markets.

BBVA which is the largest financial institution in Mexico and also a market leader in South America, operates in more than 25 countries with more than 119 thousand employees.

1.3 Information on the bank's Board of Directors chairman and members, audit committee members, chief executive officer, executive vice presidents and their responsibilities and shareholdings in the bank

Board of Directors Chairman and Members:

Name and Surname	Responsibility	Appointment Date	Education	Experience in Banking and Business Administration
Süleyman Sözen	Chairman	29.05.1997	University	42 years
Jorge Saenz Azcunaga Carranza	Vice Chairman Independent Member and Member of Audit Committee	24.03.2016	University	30 years
Recep Baştuğ	Member and CEO	06.09.2019	University	33 years
Sait Ergun Özen	Member	14.05.2003	University	36 years
Dr. Muammer Cüneyt Sezgin	Member	30.06.2004	PhD	35 years
Jaime Saenz de Tejada Pulido	Member	02.10.2014	University	31 years
Pablo Alfonso Pastor Munoz	Member	31.03.2021	Master	33 years
Rafael Salinas Martinez de Lecea	Member	08.05.2017	Master	32 years
Belkıs Sema Yurdum	Independent Member and Member of Audit Committee	30.04.2013	University	43 years
Avni Aydın Düren	Independent Member and Member of Audit Committee	17.06.2020	Master	32 years
Mevhibe Canan Özsoy	Independent Member	04.04.2019	Master	32 years

CEO and Executive Vice Presidents:

Name and Surname	Responsibility	Appointment Date	Education	Experience in Banking and Business Administration
Recep Baştuğ	CEO	06.09.2019	University	33 years
İlker Kuruöz	EVP-Engineering Services and Data	14.03.2018	Master	31 years
Mahmut Akten	EVP-Corporate, Investment Banking and Global Markets	17.01.2017	Master	24 years
Işıl Akdemir Evlioğlu	EVP- Client Solutions	01.03.2020	Master	20 years
Cemal Onaran	EVP-Commercial Banking	17.01.2017	University	32 years
Tuba Köseoğlu Okçu	EVP- Talent and Culture	12.09.2022	University	25 years
Aydın Güler	EVP- Finance and Treasury	03.02.2016	University	33 years
Murat Atay	Head of Credit Risk Management	01.01.2021	PhD	29 years
Ceren Acer Kezik	EVP-Retail Banking	06.06.2022	Master	12 years
Murat Çağrı Süzer	EVP-Payment Systems and Partnership	06.06.2022	Master	16 years
Sibel Kaya	EVP- SME Banking	02.02.2021	University	25 years

The top management listed above does not hold any material unquoted shares of the Bank.

1.4 Information on the Bank's qualified shareholders

Name / Company	Shares	Ownership	Paid-in Capital	Unpaid Portion
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria SA	3,610,895	85.97%	3,610,895	-

1.5 Summary information on the Bank's activities and services

Activities of the Bank as stated at the third clause of its Articles of Association are as follows:

- All banking operations,
- Participating in, establishing, and trading the shares of enterprises at various sectors within the limits set forth by the Banking Law,
- Providing attorneyship, insurance agency, brokerage and freight services in relation with banking activities,
- Purchasing/selling debt securities, treasury bills, government bonds and other share certificates issued by Turkish government and other official and private institutions on the condition that completion of the necessary approvals and permits by Capital Markets Board of Turkey,
- Developing economical and financial relations with foreign organizations,
- Dealing with all economic operations in compliance with the Banking Law.

The Bank's activities are not limited to those disclosed in that third clause, but whenever the Board of Directors deems any operations other than those stated above to be of benefit to the Bank, it is recommended in the general meeting, and the launching of the related project depends on the decision taken during the General Assembly which results in a change in the Articles of Association and on the approval of this decision by the Ministry of Industry and Commerce. Accordingly, the approved decision is added to the Articles of Association.

The Bank is not a specialized bank but deals with all kinds of banking activities. Deposits are the main sources of the lending to the customers. The Bank grants loans to companies operating in various sectors while aiming to maintain the required level of efficiency.

The Bank also grants non-cash loans to its customers; especially letters of guarantee, letters of credit and acceptance credits.

1.6 Current or likely actual or legal barriers to immediate transfer of equity or repayment of debts between the bank and its subsidiaries

None

2 Unconsolidated Financial Statements

(Convenience Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Turkish)

Türkiye Garanti Bankası Anonim Şirketi
Balance Sheet (Statement of Financial Position)
At 30 September 2023

ASSETS		Footnotes	THOUSANDS OF TURKISH LIRA (TL)					
			CURRENT PERIOD 30 September 2023			PRIOR PERIOD 31 December 2022		
			TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total
I. FINANCIAL ASSETS (Net)			234,017,561	252,867,891	486,885,452	112,872,415	207,118,991	319,991,406
1.1 Cash and Cash Equivalents		5.1.1	169,954,044	221,474,069	391,428,113	44,175,474	185,656,072	229,831,546
1.1.1 Cash and Balances with Central Bank			169,874,533	146,744,898	316,619,431	9,205,356	128,688,052	137,893,408
1.1.2 Banks			820,770	52,706,236	53,527,006	611,390	22,495,040	23,106,430
1.1.3 Money Market Placements			-	22,580,592	22,580,592	34,719,478	35,013,551	69,733,029
1.1.4 Expected Credit Losses (-)			741,259	557,657	1,298,916	360,750	540,571	901,321
1.2 Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Profit/Loss (FVTPL)		5.1.2	2,706,807	3,595,810	6,302,617	1,208,768	1,256,664	2,465,432
1.2.1 Government Securities			2,589,527	2,728,344	5,317,871	1,098,714	616,986	1,715,700
1.2.2 Equity Securities			105,378	95,877	201,255	87,470	67,322	154,792
1.2.3 Other Financial Assets			11,902	771,589	783,491	22,584	572,356	594,940
1.3 Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI)		5.1.3	54,986,075	19,566,870	74,552,945	63,130,119	14,169,090	77,299,209
1.3.1 Government Securities			54,339,894	18,219,149	72,559,043	62,993,455	13,324,042	76,317,497
1.3.2 Equity Securities			234,648	1,347,721	1,582,369	136,664	845,048	981,712
1.3.3 Other Financial Assets			411,533	-	411,533	-	-	-
1.4 Derivative Financial Assets		5.1.4	6,370,635	8,231,142	14,601,777	4,358,054	6,037,165	10,395,219
1.4.1 Derivative Financial Assets Measured at FVTPL			6,183,474	7,087,655	13,271,129	4,178,597	5,083,516	9,262,113
1.4.2 Derivative Financial Assets Measured at FVOCI			187,161	1,143,487	1,330,648	179,457	953,649	1,133,106
II. FINANCIAL ASSETS MEASURED AT AMORTIZED COST			796,960,098	308,757,196	1,105,717,294	537,818,421	202,770,876	740,589,297
2.1 Loans		5.1.5	699,283,261	267,144,420	966,427,681	494,466,701	174,934,085	669,400,786
2.2 Lease Receivables		5.1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 Other Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost		5.1.7	118,480,514	65,281,055	183,761,569	62,454,628	45,773,227	108,227,855
2.3.1 Government Securities			115,011,617	60,975,713	175,987,330	62,420,560	42,843,973	105,264,533
2.3.2 Other Financial Assets			3,468,897	4,305,342	7,774,239	34,068	2,929,254	2,963,322
2.4 Expected Credit Losses (-)			20,803,677	23,668,279	44,471,956	19,102,908	17,936,436	37,039,344
III. ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND ASSETS OF DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)		5.1.8	2,106,852	-	2,106,852	767,582	-	767,582
3.1 Asset Held for Resale			2,106,852	-	2,106,852	767,582	-	767,582
3.2 Assets of Discontinued Operations			-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES, SUBSIDIARIES AND JOINT VENTURES			15,741,706	32,070,299	47,812,005	8,896,423	20,199,057	29,095,480
4.1 Associates (Net)		5.1.9	120,233	-	120,233	110,939	-	110,939
4.1.1 Associates Consolidated Under Equity Accounting			-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1.2 Unconsolidated Associates			120,233	-	120,233	110,939	-	110,939
4.2 Subsidiaries (Net)		5.1.10	15,621,473	32,070,299	47,691,772	8,785,484	20,199,057	28,984,541
4.2.1 Unconsolidated Financial Investments in Subsidiaries			15,089,498	32,070,299	47,159,797	8,740,804	20,199,057	28,939,861
4.2.2 Unconsolidated Non-Financial Investments in Subsidiaries			531,975	-	531,975	44,680	-	44,680
4.3 Joint Ventures (Net)		5.1.11	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3.1 Joint-Ventures Consolidated Under Equity Accounting			-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3.2 Unconsolidated Joint-Ventures			-	-	-	-	-	-
V. TANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)		5.1.12	14,736,867	766	14,737,633	9,968,922	345	9,969,267
VI. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)		5.1.13	1,244,627	-	1,244,627	1,023,989	-	1,023,989
6.1 Goodwill			-	-	-	-	-	-
6.2 Others			1,244,627	-	1,244,627	1,023,989	-	1,023,989
VII. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net)		5.1.14	2,732,097	-	2,732,097	1,815,310	-	1,815,310
VIII. CURRENT TAX ASSET			-	-	-	-	-	-
IX. DEFERRED TAX ASSET		5.1.15	14,680,290	-	14,680,290	6,769,614	-	6,769,614
X. OTHER ASSETS (Net)		5.1.16	60,532,846	6,517,124	67,049,970	36,664,010	5,485,682	42,149,692
TOTAL ASSETS			1,142,752,944	600,213,276	1,742,966,220	716,596,686	435,574,951	1,152,171,637

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

Türkiye Garanti Bankası Anonim Şirketi
Balance Sheet (Statement of Financial Position)
At 30 September 2023

LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	Footnotes	THOUSANDS OF TURKISH LIRA (TL)					
		CURRENT PERIOD 30 September 2023			PRIOR PERIOD 31 December 2022		
		TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total
I. DEPOSITS	5.2.1	782,599,966	468,955,712	1,251,555,678	427,313,084	363,350,874	790,663,958
II. FUNDS BORROWED	5.2.2	333,081	40,132,076	40,465,157	1,007,811	33,998,244	35,006,055
III. MONEY MARKET FUNDS	5.2.3	108,274	38,527,096	38,635,370	49,010	16,271,829	16,320,839
IV. SECURITIES ISSUED (NET)	5.2.4	151,673	5,542,423	5,694,096	151,673	12,720,860	12,872,533
4.1 Bills		-	816,496	816,496	-	990,538	990,538
4.2 Asset Backed Securities		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3 Bonds		151,673	4,725,927	4,877,600	151,673	11,730,322	11,881,995
V. FUNDS		-	-	-	-	-	-
5.1 Borrowers' Funds		-	-	-	-	-	-
5.2 Others		-	-	-	-	-	-
VI. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES MEASURED AT FVTPL	5.2.5	-	43,766,321	43,766,321	-	31,788,046	31,788,046
VII. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	5.2.6	7,089,082	8,625,739	15,714,821	4,997,459	5,892,898	10,890,357
7.1 Derivative Financial Liabilities Measured at FVTPL		7,067,243	8,625,739	15,692,982	4,976,348	5,892,898	10,869,246
7.2 Derivative Financial Liabilities Measured at FVOCI		21,839	-	21,839	21,111	-	21,111
VIII. FACTORING PAYABLES		-	-	-	-	-	-
IX. LEASE PAYABLES (Net)	5.2.7	1,451,622	194,353	1,645,975	1,056,987	135,065	1,192,052
X. PROVISIONS	5.2.8	10,217,571	6,347,882	16,565,453	6,618,736	11,898,799	18,517,535
10.1 Restructuring Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-
10.2 Reserve for Employee Benefits		2,754,084	136,930	2,891,014	3,227,691	122,691	3,350,382
10.3 Insurance Technical Provisions (Net)		-	-	-	-	-	-
10.4 Other Provisions		7,463,487	6,210,952	13,674,439	3,391,045	11,776,108	15,167,153
XI. CURRENT TAX LIABILITY	5.2.9	8,756,461	108,195	8,864,656	7,390,346	96,044	7,486,390
XII. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY		-	-	-	-	-	-
XIII. LIABILITIES FOR ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND ASSETS OF DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)	5.2.10	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.1 Asset Held for Sale		-	-	-	-	-	-
13.2 Assets of Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	-	-
XIV. SUBORDINATED DEBTS	5.2.11	1,042,462	20,653,395	21,695,857	1,021,983	14,046,860	15,068,843
14.1 Borrowings		-	-	-	-	-	-
14.2 Other Debt Instruments		1,042,462	20,653,395	21,695,857	1,021,983	14,046,860	15,068,843
XV. OTHER LIABILITIES	5.2.12	68,977,470	15,120,234	84,097,704	51,135,668	8,543,868	59,679,536
XVI. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	5.2.13	213,927,284	337,848	214,265,132	152,314,759	370,734	152,685,493
16.1 Paid-in Capital		4,200,000	-	4,200,000	4,200,000	-	4,200,000
16.2 Capital Reserves		784,434	-	784,434	784,434	-	784,434
16.2.1 Share Premium		11,880	-	11,880	11,880	-	11,880
16.2.2 Share Cancellation Profits		-	-	-	-	-	-
16.2.3 Other Capital Reserves		772,554	-	772,554	772,554	-	772,554
16.3 Other Comprehensive Income/Expense Items not to be Recycled to Profit or Loss		11,029,054	402,719	11,431,773	4,089,893	199,352	4,289,245
16.4 Other Comprehensive Income/Expense Items to be Recycled to Profit or Loss		26,446,939	(247,220)	26,199,719	20,808,718	(190,305)	20,618,413
16.5 Profit Reserves		113,889,588	182,349	114,071,937	62,828,078	361,687	63,189,765
16.5.1 Legal Reserves		2,473,124	-	2,473,124	1,616,487	-	1,616,487
16.5.2 Status Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-
16.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves		111,161,820	-	111,161,820	61,107,326	-	61,107,326
16.5.4 Other Profit Reserves		254,644	182,349	436,993	104,265	361,687	465,952
16.6 Profit/Loss		57,577,269	-	57,577,269	59,603,636	-	59,603,636
16.6.1 Prior Periods' Profit/Loss		-	-	-	1,094,478	-	1,094,478
16.6.2 Current Period's Net Profit/Loss		57,577,269	-	57,577,269	58,509,158	-	58,509,158
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY		1,094,654,946	648,311,274	1,742,966,220	653,057,516	499,114,121	1,152,171,637

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

Türkiye Garanti Bankası Anonim Şirketi

Off-Balance Sheet Items

At 30 September 2023

	Footnotes	THOUSANDS OF TURKISH LIRA (TL)					
		CURRENT PERIOD 30 September 2023			PRIOR PERIOD 31 December 2022		
		TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total
A. OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (I+II+III)		1,021,685,040	954,253,369	1,975,938,409	665,534,731	825,722,772	1,491,257,503
I. GUARANTEES AND SURETIES	5.3.1	196,580,804	163,620,585	360,201,389	109,607,909	112,761,796	222,369,705
1.1. Letters of guarantee		183,160,238	119,540,070	302,700,308	103,006,476	79,612,373	182,618,849
1.1.1. Guarantees subject to State Tender Law		-	3,900,010	3,900,010	-	3,426,185	3,426,185
1.1.2. Guarantees given for foreign trade operations		10,172,746	3,081,412	13,254,158	4,397,754	911,651	5,309,405
1.1.3. Other letters of guarantee		172,987,492	112,558,648	285,546,140	98,608,722	75,274,537	173,883,259
1.2. Bank acceptances		1,245,337	5,293,985	6,539,322	496,948	3,421,615	3,918,563
1.2.1. Import letter of acceptance		1,245,337	5,293,985	6,539,322	496,948	3,421,615	3,918,563
1.2.2. Other bank acceptances		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.3. Letters of credit		759,686	38,426,139	39,185,825	746,185	29,268,254	30,014,439
1.3.1. Documentary letters of credit		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.3.2. Other letters of credit		759,686	38,426,139	39,185,825	746,185	29,268,254	30,014,439
1.4. Guaranteed prefinancings		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5. Endorsements		11,415,543	113,732	11,529,275	5,358,300	295,471	5,653,771
1.5.1. Endorsements to the Central Bank of Turkey		11,415,543	113,732	11,529,275	5,358,300	295,471	5,653,771
1.5.2. Other endorsements		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.6. Underwriting commitments		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7. Factoring related guarantees		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.8. Other guarantees		-	246,659	246,659	-	164,083	164,083
1.9. Other sureties		-	-	-	-	-	-
II. COMMITMENTS	5.3.1	510,832,499	30,842,037	541,674,536	216,440,351	16,506,848	232,947,199
2.1. Irrevocable commitments		510,251,729	29,130,046	539,381,775	215,825,936	14,798,340	230,624,276
2.1.1. Asset purchase and sale commitments		3,343,383	17,560,778	20,904,161	5,185,976	11,362,907	16,548,883
2.1.2. Deposit purchase and sale commitments		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.3. Share capital commitments to associates and affiliates		-	24	24	-	6,102	6,102
2.1.4. Loan granting commitments		100,582,156	4,522,563	105,104,719	66,562,811	3,203,857	69,766,668
2.1.5. Securities issuance brokerage commitments		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.6. Commitments for reserve deposit requirements		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.7. Commitments for cheque payments		9,499,248	-	9,499,248	5,515,488	-	5,515,488
2.1.8. Tax and fund obligations on export commitments		686,482	-	686,482	342,576	-	342,576
2.1.9. Commitments for credit card limits		396,134,065	-	396,134,065	138,215,802	-	138,215,802
2.1.10. Commitments for credit cards and banking services related promotions		6,395	-	6,395	3,283	-	3,283
2.1.11. Receivables from "short" sale commitments on securities		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.12. Payables from "short" sale commitments on securities		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.13. Other irrevocable commitments		-	7,046,681	7,046,681	-	225,474	225,474
2.2. Revocable commitments		580,770	1,711,991	2,292,761	614,415	1,708,508	2,322,923
2.2.1. Revocable loan granting commitments		580,770	1,704,497	2,285,267	614,415	1,703,325	2,317,740
2.2.2. Other revocable commitments		-	7,494	7,494	-	5,183	5,183
III. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS	5.3.2	314,271,737	759,790,747	1,074,062,484	339,486,471	696,454,128	1,035,940,599
3.1. Derivative financial instruments held for risk management		5,478,315	43,637,640	49,115,955	5,714,878	53,547,650	59,262,528
3.1.1. Fair value hedges		-	16,706,298	16,706,298	-	14,408,800	14,408,800
3.1.2. Cash flow hedges		5,478,315	26,931,342	32,409,657	5,714,878	39,138,850	44,853,728
3.1.3. Net foreign investment hedges		-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2. Trading derivatives		308,793,422	716,153,107	1,024,946,529	333,771,593	642,906,478	976,678,071
3.2.1. Forward foreign currency purchases/sales		48,257,098	55,452,908	103,710,000	28,779,508	34,024,594	62,804,102
3.2.1.1. Forward foreign currency purchases		42,643,248	11,236,948	53,880,196	26,847,707	5,091,089	31,938,796
3.2.1.2. Forward foreign currency sales		5,613,850	44,215,954	49,829,804	1,931,801	28,933,505	30,865,306
3.2.2. Currency and interest rate swaps		246,331,158	505,182,844	751,514,002	242,826,052	453,667,079	696,493,131
3.2.2.1. Currency swaps-purchases		742,846	158,269,420	159,012,266	13,609,695	182,934,821	196,544,516
3.2.2.2. Currency swaps-sales		108,364,250	90,325,843	198,690,093	131,095,221	82,683,056	213,778,277
3.2.2.3. Interest rate swaps-purchases		68,612,031	128,293,790	196,905,821	49,060,568	94,024,601	143,085,169
3.2.2.4. Interest rate swaps-sales		68,612,031	128,293,791	196,905,822	49,060,568	94,024,601	143,085,169
3.2.3. Currency, interest rate and security options		12,568,924	22,796,740	35,365,664	61,285,293	67,718,964	129,004,257
3.2.3.1. Currency call options		7,982,592	5,257,871	13,240,463	56,297,080	5,668,401	61,965,481
3.2.3.2. Currency put options		4,586,332	10,187,078	14,773,410	4,988,213	55,625,430	60,613,643
3.2.3.3. Interest rate call options		-	4,191,947	4,191,947	-	3,423,170	3,423,170
3.2.3.4. Interest rate put options		-	3,159,844	3,159,844	-	3,001,963	3,001,963
3.2.3.5. Security call options		-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2.3.6. Security put options		-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2.4. Currency futures		1,636,242	1,566,087	3,202,329	880,740	762,272	1,643,012
3.2.4.1. Currency futures-purchases		1,267,142	344,002	1,611,144	799,899	79,016	878,915
3.2.4.2. Currency futures-sales		369,100	1,222,085	1,591,185	80,841	683,256	764,097
3.2.5. Interest rate futures		-	67,148	67,148	-	-	-
3.2.5.1. Interest rate futures-purchases		-	67,148	67,148	-	-	-
3.2.5.2. Interest rate futures-sales		-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2.6. Others		-	131,087,386	131,087,386	-	86,733,569	86,733,569
B. CUSTODY AND PLEDGED ITEMS (IV+V+VI)		2,481,080,974	4,168,602,049	6,649,683,023	1,661,111,370	2,780,585,193	4,441,696,563
IV. ITEMS HELD IN CUSTODY		186,613,571	283,930,943	470,544,514	136,877,167	172,347,852	309,225,019
4.1. Customers' securities held		79,721,510	-	79,721,510	55,927,001	-	55,927,001
4.2. Investment securities held in custody		21,892,636	161,922,670	183,815,306	24,555,572	86,675,159	111,230,731
4.3. Checks received for collection		74,847,892	16,688,627	91,536,519	50,199,454	13,325,678	63,525,132
4.4. Commercial notes received for collection		8,161,509	2,842,946	11,004,455	5,289,437	2,120,501	7,409,938
4.5. Other assets received for collection		449,734	91,503,620	91,953,354	381,599	64,229,182	64,610,781
4.6. Assets received through public offering		-	652,715	652,715	-	452,123	452,123
4.7. Other items under custody		1,540,290	10,320,365	11,860,655	524,104	5,545,209	6,069,313
4.8. Custodians		-	-	-	-	-	-
V. PLEDGED ITEMS		2,294,467,403	3,884,671,106	6,179,138,509	1,524,234,203	2,608,237,341	4,132,471,544
5.1. Securities		20,987,714	13,983,241	34,970,955	15,269,899	11,220,410	26,490,309
5.2. Guarantee notes		22,682,349	47,772,667	70,455,016	22,879,101	33,307,826	56,186,927
5.3. Commodities		299,372	299,372	598,744	799,406	-	799,406
5.4. Warranties		-	-	-	-	-	-
5.5. Real estates		676,846,223	532,587,519	1,209,433,742	365,026,455	387,609,865	752,636,320
5.6. Other pledged items		1,573,651,745	3,290,327,679	4,863,979,424	1,120,259,342	2,176,099,240	3,296,358,582
5.7. Pledged items-depository		-	-	-	-	-	-
VI. CONFIRMED BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND SURETIES		-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS (A+B)		3,502,766,014	5,122,855,418	8,625,621,432	2,326,646,101	3,606,307,965	5,932,954,066

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

Türkiye Garanti Bankası Anonim Şirketi**Statement of Profit or Loss**

For the period ended at 30 September 2023

INCOME AND EXPENSE ITEMS	Footnotes	THOUSANDS OF TURKISH LIRA (TL)			
		CURRENT PERIOD	PRIOR PERIOD	CURRENT PERIOD	PRIOR PERIOD
		1 January 2023 - 30 September 2023	1 January 2022 - 30 September 2022	1 July 2023 - 30 September 2023	1 July 2022 - 30 September 2022
I. INTEREST INCOME	5.4.1	131,589,867	83,130,834	56,607,784	37,434,809
1.1 Interest income on loans		93,412,076	56,469,624	38,894,575	23,270,758
1.2 Interest income on reserve deposits		434,108	281,760	185,082	-
1.3 Interest income on banks		1,614,217	194,455	1,008,872	120,565
1.4 Interest income on money market transactions		2,739,425	2,210,412	1,154,107	522,847
1.5 Interest income on securities portfolio		32,255,919	23,560,444	14,875,176	13,360,407
1.5.1 Financial assets measured at FVTPL		329,482	110,736	177,711	55,146
1.5.2 Financial assets measured at FVOCI		12,832,435	11,303,983	5,651,888	5,949,752
1.5.3 Financial assets measured at amortised cost		19,094,002	12,145,725	9,045,577	7,355,509
1.6 Financial lease income		-	-	-	-
1.7 Other interest income		1,134,122	414,139	489,972	160,232
II. INTEREST EXPENSE	5.4.2	80,641,563	28,610,058	37,444,125	11,763,560
2.1 Interest on deposits		72,502,219	22,680,889	34,570,766	9,062,740
2.2 Interest on funds borrowed		4,363,335	1,981,350	1,742,682	874,091
2.3 Interest on money market transactions		1,203,999	406,056	466,035	243,788
2.4 Interest on securities issued		1,429,844	1,881,156	519,726	643,740
2.5 Lease interest expense		197,397	119,655	74,573	42,204
2.6 Other interest expenses		944,769	1,540,952	70,343	896,997
III. NET INTEREST INCOME (I - II)		50,948,304	54,520,776	19,163,659	25,671,249
IV. NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME/EXPENSES	5.4.12	24,497,855	11,060,358	11,125,874	4,535,537
4.1 Fees and commissions received		33,820,786	15,759,237	15,894,282	6,569,286
4.1.1 Non-cash loans		2,066,399	1,117,571	797,247	427,897
4.1.2 Others		31,754,387	14,641,666	15,097,035	6,141,389
4.2 Fees and commissions paid		9,322,931	4,698,879	4,768,408	2,033,749
4.2.1 Non-cash loans		3,110	3,409	982	2,347
4.2.2 Others		9,319,821	4,695,470	4,767,426	2,031,402
V. DIVIDEND INCOME	5.4.3	35,890	32,952	25,768	2,069
VI. NET TRADING INCOME/LOSSES (Net)	5.4.4	24,295,610	6,787,900	6,952,785	1,648,653
6.1 Trading account income/losses		1,808,785	2,971,450	(1,888,316)	(951,997)
6.2 Income/losses from derivative financial instruments		(14,895,094)	(21,617,403)	(8,470,883)	(2,495,721)
6.3 Foreign exchange gains/losses		37,381,919	25,433,853	17,311,984	5,096,371
VII. OTHER OPERATING INCOME	5.4.5	21,420,401	9,475,293	7,896,307	2,246,189
VIII. TOTAL OPERATING PROFIT (III+IV+V+VI+VII)		121,198,060	81,877,279	45,164,393	34,103,697
IX. EXPECTED CREDIT LOSSES (-)	5.4.6	27,129,799	18,164,826	6,268,655	5,743,999
X. OTHER PROVISIONS (-)	5.4.6	171,568	2,666,500	124,673	572,437
XI. PERSONNEL EXPENSES (-)		12,205,367	9,929,705	4,657,744	2,448,970
XII. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-)	5.4.7	20,811,551	9,304,518	7,457,058	3,738,182
XIII. NET OPERATING PROFIT/LOSS (VIII-IX-X-XI-XII)		60,879,775	45,811,730	26,656,263	21,600,109
XIV. INCOME RESULTED FROM MERGERS		-	-	-	-
XV. INCOME/LOSS FROM INVESTMENTS UNDER EQUITY ACCOUNTING		9,154,471	3,831,961	3,588,727	1,437,131
XVI. GAIN/LOSS ON NET MONETARY POSITION		-	-	-	-
XVII. OPERATING PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAXES (XIII+...+XVI)	5.4.8	70,034,246	49,643,691	30,244,990	23,037,240
XVIII. PROVISION FOR TAXES OF CONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)	5.4.9	12,456,977	11,036,791	6,872,709	5,526,282
18.1 Current tax charge		15,138,697	12,421,770	5,877,937	5,466,626
18.2 Deferred tax charge (+)		5,527,069	4,726,032	3,124,891	634,725
18.3 Deferred tax credit (-)		(8,208,789)	(6,111,011)	(2,130,119)	(575,069)
XIX. NET OPERATING PROFIT/LOSS AFTER TAXES (XVII±XVIII)	5.4.10	57,577,269	38,606,900	23,372,281	17,510,958
XX. INCOME FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS		-	-	-	-
20.1 Income from assets held for sale		-	-	-	-
20.2 Income from sale of associates, subsidiaries and joint-ventures		-	-	-	-
20.3 Others		-	-	-	-
XXI. EXPENSES FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-)		-	-	-	-
21.1 Expenses on assets held for sale		-	-	-	-
21.2 Expenses on sale of associates, subsidiaries and joint-ventures		-	-	-	-
21.3 Others		-	-	-	-
XXII. PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAXES ON DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XX-XXI)	5.4.8	-	-	-	-
XXIII. PROVISION FOR TAXES OF DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)	5.4.9	-	-	-	-
23.1 Current tax charge		-	-	-	-
23.2 Deferred tax charge (+)		-	-	-	-
23.3 Deferred tax credit (-)		-	-	-	-
XXIV. NET PROFIT/LOSS AFTER TAXES ON DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XXII±XXIII)	5.4.10	-	-	-	-
XXV. NET PROFIT/LOSS (XIX+XXIV)	5.4.11	57,577,269	38,606,900	23,372,281	17,510,958
Earnings per Share					
		0.13709	0.09192	0.05565	0.04169

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

(Convenience Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Turkish)

Türkiye Garanti Bankası Anonim Şirketi

Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income

For the period ended at 30 September 2023

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	THOUSANDS OF TURKISH LIRA (TL)	
	CURRENT PERIOD	PRIOR PERIOD
	1 January 2023 - 30 September 2023	1 January 2022 - 30 September 2022
I. CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS	57,577,269	38,606,900
II. OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	12,723,834	13,958,831
2.1 Other Income/Expense Items not to be Recycled to Profit or Loss	7,142,528	1,201,613
2.1.1 Revaluation Surplus on Tangible Assets	2,834,932	1,348,100
2.1.2 Revaluation Surplus on Intangible Assets	-	-
2.1.3 Defined Benefit Plans' Actuarial Gains/Losses	(214,597)	-
2.1.4 Other Income/Expense Items not to be Recycled to Profit or Loss	699,416	90,127
2.1.5 Deferred Taxes on Other Comprehensive Income not to be Recycled to Profit or Loss	3,822,777	(236,614)
2.2 Other Income/Expense Items to be Recycled to Profit or Loss	5,581,306	12,757,218
2.2.1 Translation Differences	9,343,589	3,145,451
2.2.2 Income/Expenses from Valuation and/or Reclassification of Financial Assets Measured at FVOCI	(2,940,652)	13,710,815
2.2.3 Gains/losses from Cash Flow Hedges	1,391,597	1,309,334
2.2.4 Gains/Losses on Hedges of Net Investments in Foreign Operations	(4,497,217)	(1,563,029)
2.2.5 Other Income/Expense Items to be Recycled to Profit or Loss	270,980	(684,504)
2.2.6 Deferred Taxes on Other Comprehensive Income to be Recycled to Profit or Loss	2,013,009	(3,160,849)
III. TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (I+II)	70,301,103	52,565,731

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

(Convenience Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Turkish)

Türkiye Garanti Bankası Anonim Şirketi
Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity
For the period ended at 30 September 2023

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	Footnotes	THOUSANDS OF TURKISH LIRA (TL)													
		Paid-in Capital	Share Premium	Share Cancellation Profits	Other Capital Reserves	Other Comprehensive Income/Expense Items not to be Recycled to Profit or Loss			Other Comprehensive Income/Expense Items to be Recycled to Profit or Loss			Profit Reserves	Prior Periods' Profit/Loss	Current Period's Net Profit/Loss	Total Shareholders' Equity
						Revaluation surplus on tangible and intangible assets	Defined Benefit Plans' Actuarial Gains/Losses	Others	Foreign Currency Translation Differences	Income/Expenses from Valuation and/or Reclassification of Financial Assets Measured at FVOCI	Others				
PRIOR PERIOD (01/01/2022-30/09/2022)															
I. Balances at Beginning of Period		4,200,000	11,880	-	772,554	1,719,852	(413,401)	416,477	10,797,306	490,675	(3,483,153)	51,319,079	14,149,990	-	79,981,259
II. Correction made as per TAS 8		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1. Effect of Corrections		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2. Effect of Changes in Accounting Policies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III. Adjusted Balances at Beginning of Period (I+II)	5.5	4,200,000	11,880	-	772,554	1,719,852	(413,401)	416,477	10,797,306	490,675	(3,483,153)	51,319,079	14,149,990	-	79,981,259
IV. Total Comprehensive Income		-	-	-	-	1,049,546	25,838	95,152	3,145,451	10,252,709	(640,942)	13,283	17,794	38,606,900	52,565,731
V. Capital Increase in Cash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI. Capital Increase from Internal Sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VII. Capital Reserves from Inflation Adjustments to Paid-in Capital		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII. Convertible Bonds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX. Subordinated Liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X. Others Changes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58,629	-	-	58,629
XI. Profit Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,765,975	(13,073,306)	-	(1,307,331)
11.1 Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,307,331)	-	(1,307,331)
11.2 Transfers to Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,708,768	(11,708,768)	-	-
11.3 Others		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57,207	(57,207)	-	-
Balances at end of the period (III+IV+...+X+XI)		4,200,000	11,880	-	772,554	2,769,398	(387,563)	511,629	13,942,757	10,743,384	(4,124,095)	63,156,966	1,094,478	38,606,900	131,298,288
CURRENT PERIOD (01/01/2023-30/09/2023)															
I. Balances at Beginning of Period		4,200,000	11,880	-	772,554	4,949,980	(1,277,761)	617,026	15,792,601	9,549,490	(4,723,678)	63,189,765	59,603,636	-	152,685,493
II. Correction made as per TAS 8		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1. Effect of Corrections		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2. Effect of Changes in Accounting Policies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III. Adjusted Balances at Beginning of Period (I+II)	5.5	4,200,000	11,880	-	772,554	4,949,980	(1,277,761)	617,026	15,792,601	9,549,490	(4,723,678)	63,189,765	59,603,636	-	152,685,493
IV. Total Comprehensive Income		-	-	-	-	6,567,439	(103,916)	679,005	9,343,589	(2,148,659)	(1,613,624)	1,094,478	(1,094,478)	57,577,269	70,301,103
V. Capital Increase in Cash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI. Capital Increase from Internal Sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VII. Capital Reserves from Inflation Adjustments to Paid-in Capital		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII. Convertible Bonds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX. Subordinated Liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X. Others Changes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54,910	-	-	54,910
XI. Profit Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49,732,784	(58,509,158)	-	(8,776,374)
11.1 Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(8,776,374)	-	(8,776,374)
11.2 Transfers to Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49,582,405	(49,582,405)	-	-
11.3 Others		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150,379	(150,379)	-	-
Balances at end of the period (III+IV+...+X+XI)		4,200,000	11,880	-	772,554	11,517,419	(1,381,677)	1,296,031	25,136,190	7,400,831	(6,337,302)	114,071,937	-	57,577,269	214,265,132

Türkiye Garanti Bankası Anonim Şirketi

Statement of Cash Flows

For the period ended at 30 September 2023

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS	Footnotes	THOUSANDS OF TURKISH LIRA (TL)	
		CURRENT PERIOD	PRIOR PERIOD
		1 January 2023 30 September 2023	1 January 2022 30 September 2022
A. CASH FLOWS FROM BANKING OPERATIONS			
1.1 Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities	5.6	50,561,867	33,365,812
1.1.1 Interests received		111,229,158	65,199,149
1.1.2 Interests paid		(65,215,712)	(24,205,033)
1.1.3 Dividend received		35,890	32,952
1.1.4 Fees and commissions received		33,820,786	15,759,237
1.1.5 Other income		20,947,495	9,475,293
1.1.6 Collections from previously written-off receivables		911,929	700,049
1.1.7 Cash payments to personnel and service suppliers		(30,573,019)	(13,813,108)
1.1.8 Taxes paid		(13,153,601)	(11,970,248)
1.1.9 Others		(7,441,059)	(7,812,479)
1.2 Changes in operating assets and liabilities	5.6	124,008,392	23,450,585
1.2.1 Net (increase) decrease in financial assets measured at FVTPL		(3,711,881)	3,795,980
1.2.2 Net (increase) decrease in due from banks		(30,618,950)	(43,319,245)
1.2.3 Net (increase) decrease in loans		(304,848,246)	(182,777,036)
1.2.4 Net (increase) decrease in other assets		(18,202,535)	(23,650,695)
1.2.5 Net increase (decrease) in bank deposits		636,036	2,107,659
1.2.6 Net increase (decrease) in other deposits		425,959,188	234,903,000
1.2.7 Net (increase) decrease in financial liabilities measured at FVTPL		-	-
1.2.8 Net increase (decrease) in funds borrowed		31,416,190	5,448,381
1.2.9 Net increase (decrease) in matured payables		-	-
1.2.10 Net increase (decrease) in other liabilities		23,378,590	26,942,541
I. Net cash flow from banking operations	5.6	174,570,259	56,816,397
B. CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
II. Net cash flow from investing activities	5.6	(50,624,354)	(45,072,444)
2.1 Cash paid for purchase of associates, subsidiaries and joint-ventures		(533,000)	(185,817)
2.2 Cash obtained from sale of associates, subsidiaries and joint-ventures		-	-
2.3 Purchases of tangible assets		(2,218,534)	(1,530,454)
2.4 Sales of tangible assets		335,535	545,297
2.5 Cash paid for purchase of financial assets measured at FVOCI		(28,807,372)	(20,505,231)
2.6 Cash obtained from sale of financial assets measured at FVOCI		29,713,420	12,430,426
2.7 Cash paid for purchase of financial assets measured at amortised cost		(58,366,645)	(38,356,105)
2.8 Cash obtained from sale of financial assets measured at amortised cost		9,252,242	2,529,440
2.9 Others		-	-
C. CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
III. Net cash flow from financing activities	5.6	(8,001,646)	(5,274,349)
3.1 Cash obtained from funds borrowed and securities issued		19,870,841	16,438,814
3.2 Cash used for repayment of funds borrowed and securities issued		(18,618,865)	(20,104,869)
3.3 Equity instruments issued		-	-
3.4 Dividends paid		(8,776,374)	(1,307,331)
3.5 Payments for financial leases		(477,248)	(300,963)
3.6 Others		-	-
IV. Effect of translation differences on cash and cash equivalents	5.6	15,404,493	7,475,838
V. Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (I+II+III+IV)	5.6	131,348,752	13,945,442
VI. Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	5.6	142,792,728	117,996,371
VII. Cash and cash equivalents at end of period (V+VI)	5.6	274,141,480	131,941,813

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

3 Accounting Policies

3.1 Basis of presentation

The Bank prepares its financial statements in accordance with the Banking Regulation and Supervision Authority (“BRSA”) Accounting and Reporting Regulation which includes the regulation on “The Procedures and Principles Regarding Banks’ Accounting Practices and Maintaining Documents” published in the Official Gazette dated 1 November 2006 with No. 26333, and other regulations on accounting records of banks published by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Board and circulars and pronouncements published by the BRSA and Turkish Financial Reporting Standards (“TFRS”) published by the Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority (“POA”) for the matters not regulated by the aforementioned legislations.

The accompanying unconsolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with the historical cost basis except for financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit/loss, financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, real estates and subsidiaries accounted based on equity method.

Prepared in accordance with the “Communiqué amending the Communiqué on the Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks” published in the Official Gazette dated 1 February 2019 No. 30673.

The accounting policies and the valuation principles applied in the preparation of the accompanying financial statements are explained in Notes from 3.2 to 3.28.

3.1.1 Changes in accounting policies and disclosures

New and revised Turkish Accounting Standards effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023 have no material effect on the financial statements, financial performance and on the Bank’s accounting policies. New and revised Turkish Accounting Standards issued but not yet effective as of the finalization date of the financial statements have no material effect on the financial statements, financial performance and on the Bank’s accounting policies.

In addition, the Interest Rate Benchmark Reform - Phase 2, which amends in TFRS 9, TAS 39, TFRS 7, TFRS 4 and TFRS 16, effective from 1 January 2021, was published in December 2020. With the modifications made, certain exceptions are provided for the basis used in the determination of contractual cash flows and hedge accounting implementations. The effects of the changes on the Bank’s financials have been evaluated and it has been concluded that there is no material impact. On the other hand, Interest Rate Benchmark Reform process is ongoing for certain indicators and the Bank’s studies continue within the scope of compliance with the changes.

3.1.2 Other

TAS 29 Financial Reporting in Hyperinflation Economies requires entities whose functional currency is that of a hyperinflationary economy to prepare their financial statements in terms of the measuring unit current at the end of the reporting period. TAS 29 describes characteristics that may indicate that an economy is hyperinflationary, and it requires all entities that report in the currency of the same hyperinflationary economy apply this Standard from the same date. Therefore, it is expected that TAS 29 will start to be applied simultaneously by all entities with the announcement of Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority to ensure consistency of the application required by TAS 29 throughout the country. However, the Authority has not published any announcement that determines entities would restate their financial statements for the accounting period ending on 30 September 2023 in accordance with TAS 29. In this context, TMS 29 is not applied and inflation adjustment has not been reflected in the unconsolidated financial statements as of 30 September 2023.

In February 2019, POA issued TFRS 17, a comprehensive new accounting standard for insurance contracts covering recognition and measurement, presentation and disclosure. TFRS 17 introduces a model that both measures insurance contract liabilities at their current balance sheet value and recognizes profit over the period in which the services are provided. With the announcement made by POA, the mandatory effective date of the Standard has been postponed to accounting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. Accordingly, the Bank has not applied the related standard in the unconsolidated financial statements of its subsidiary Garanti Emeklilik.

3.2 Strategy for use of financial instruments and foreign currency transactions

3.2.1 Strategy for use of financial instruments

The liability side of the Bank's balance sheet is intensively composed of short-term deposits in line with the general trend in the banking sector. In addition to deposits, the Bank has access to longer-term borrowings via borrowings from abroad.

In order to manage the interest rate risk arising from short-term deposits, the Bank is keen on maintaining floating rate instruments such as government bonds with quarterly coupon payments and instruments like credit cards and consumer loans providing regular cash inflows.

A portion of the fixed-rate securities and loans, and the bonds of the Bank are hedged under fair value hedges. The fair value risks of such fixed-rate assets and financial liabilities are hedged with interest rate swaps and cross currency swaps. The fair value changes of the hedged fixed-rate financial assets and financial liabilities together with the changes in the fair value of the hedging instruments, namely interest rate swaps and cross currency swaps, are accounted under net trading income/losses in the statement of profit or loss. At the inception of the hedge and during the subsequent periods, the hedge is expected to achieve the offsetting of changes in fair value attributable to the hedged risk for which the hedge is designated, and accordingly, the hedge effectiveness tests are performed.

The Bank may classify its financial assets and liabilities as at fair value through profit or loss, at the initial recognition in order to eliminate any accounting inconsistency.

The fundamental strategy to manage the liquidity risk that may incur due to short-term structure of funding, is to expand the deposit base through customer-oriented banking philosophy, and to increase customer transactions and retention rates. The Bank's widespread and effective branch network, advantage of primary dealership and strong market share in the treasury and capital markets, are the most effective tools in the realisation of this strategy. For this purpose, serving customers by introducing new products and services continuously and reaching the customers satisfaction are very important.

Another influential factor in management of interest and liquidity risk on balance sheet is product diversification both on asset and liability sides. Exchange rate risk, interest rate risk and liquidity risk are controlled and measured by various risk management systems, and the balance sheet is managed under the limits set by these systems and the limits legally required. Asset-liability management and value at risk models, stress tests and scenario analysis are used for this purpose.

Purchase and sale of short and long-term financial instruments are allowed within the pre-determined limits to generate risk-free return on capital.

The foreign currency position is controlled by the equilibrium of a currency basket to eliminate the foreign exchange risk.

3.2.2 Foreign currency transactions

Foreign exchange gains and losses arising from foreign currency transactions are recorded at transaction dates. At the end of the periods, foreign currency assets and liabilities evaluated with the Bank's spot purchase rates and the differences are recorded as foreign exchange gain or loss in the statement of profit or loss.

In the unconsolidated financial statements, the financial subsidiaries are accounted for using the equity method in accordance with the Communiqué published on the Official Gazette dated 9 April 2015 No. 29321 related to the amendments to the Turkish Accounting Standard 27 (TAS 27) "Separate Financial Statements". In this context, foreign subsidiaries' asset and liability items in the balance sheet are translated into Turkish Lira by using foreign exchange rates as of the balance sheet date whereas income and expense items are translated into Turkish Lira by using average foreign

exchange rates for the related period. Foreign exchange differences arising from translation of income and expense items and other equity items are accounted under capital reserves under Shareholders' Equity.

From 1 September 2015, it has been started to apply net investment hedge amounting to EUR 530,583,575 (31 December 2022: EUR 501,598,663) in total among investments in Garanti Bank International NV and Garanti Holding BV having capitals denominated in foreign currencies and long term foreign currency borrowings. Foreign exchange losses amounting to TL 11,867,806 (31 December 2022: TL 7,370,561), arising from conversion of both foreign currency investments and long term foreign currency borrowings are accounted under Capital Reserves and Other Comprehensive Income/Expense Items to be Recycled to Profit/Loss, respectively under Equity as of 30 September 2023. There is no ineffective portion arising from net investment hedge accounting.

3.3 Investments in associates and subsidiaries

In the unconsolidated financial statements, the subsidiaries are accounted for using the equity method in accordance with Turkish Accounting Standard 27 (TAS 27) "Separate Financial Statements" within the frame of Turkish Accounting Standard 28 (TAS 28) for "Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures".

In accordance with the TAS 28 through the equity method, the carrying value of subsidiaries are accounted in the financial statements with respect to the Bank's share in these investments' net asset value. While the Bank's share on profits or losses of financial subsidiaries are accounted in the Bank's Statement of Profit or Loss, the Bank's share in other comprehensive income of subsidiaries are accounted in the Bank's Statement of Other Comprehensive Income.

Associates are accounted at cost in the financial statements after provisions for impairment losses deducted, if any, in accordance with TAS 27.

3.4 Forwards, options and other derivative transactions

3.4.1 Derivative financial assets

Derivative financial assets measured at fair value through profit/loss

The Bank's derivative transactions mainly consist of foreign currency and interest rate swaps, foreign currency options and forward foreign currency purchase/sale contacts.

Derivatives are initially recorded at their fair values. The related transaction costs are recognized in statement of profit or loss at the date they incur. The changes in their fair values are recorded on balance sheet under "Derivative Financial Assets measured at Fair Value through Profit/Loss" or "Derivative Financial Liabilities measured at Fair Value through Profit/Loss", respectively depending on the fair values being positive or negative. Fair value changes for derivatives are recorded in the account of "Income/Losses from Derivative Transactions" under Statement of Profit or Loss.

Within the scope of TFRS 13 Fair Value Measurement standard; (i) if there is a significant decrease in the volume or level of activity for that asset or liability in relation to normal market activity for the asset or liability (or similar assets or liabilities); (ii) when the transaction or quoted price does not represent fair value; and / or (iii) when a price for a similar asset requires significant adjustment to make it comparable to the asset being measured, or (iv) when the price is stable, an adjustment to the transactions or quoted prices is made and this adjustment is reflected to the fair value measurement. In this context, the point is determined within the range that is most representative of fair value under current market conditions. Starting from 31 December 2021 until 31 December 2022, the Bank started to use the TLREF-based OIS ("Overnight Indexed Swap") market curve in order to reflect the fair value measurement more accurately for CBRT swap transactions and performed the necessary fair value measurement adjustments. Starting from 1 January 2023, the Bank started to use the same market curve for swap and forward transactions and performed the necessary fair value measurement adjustments.

The spot legs of currency swap transactions are recorded on the balance sheet and the forward legs in the off-balance sheet accounts as commitment. In the initial phase of currency swaps, the currency

exchange transactions to realise at value dates are recorded and followed as irrevocable commitments in the off-balance sheet accounts up to their value dates.

Liabilities and receivables arising from the derivative instruments are recorded under the off-balance sheet accounts at their contractual values.

An embedded derivative is a component of a hybrid contract that also includes a non-derivative host with the effect that some of the cash flows of the combined instrument vary in a way similar to stand alone derivative. An embedded derivative causes some or all of the cash flows that otherwise would be required by the contract to be modified according to a specified interest rate, financial instrument price, commodity price, foreign exchange rate, index of prices or rates, credit rating or credit index, or other variables, provided in the case of a non-financial variable that the variable is not specific to contract. A derivative that is attached to a financial instrument but is contractually transferable independently of that instrument, or has a different counterparty, is not an embedded derivative but a separate financial instrument. If a hybrid contract contains a host that is an asset within the scope of this standard, it is applied the standard's requirements about classification of financial assets to the entire hybrid contract. The Bank does not have either any hybrid contract contains a host that is not an asset within the scope of this standard or a financial instrument which shall be separated from the host and accounted for as derivative under this standard.

Credit derivatives are capital market tools designed to transfer credit risk from one party to another. The Bank's credit derivatives portfolio included in the off-balance sheet accounts composes of total return swaps and credit default swaps resulted from protection buying or selling.

Credit default swap is a contract, in which the protection seller commits to pay the protection value to the protection buyer in case of certain credit risk events in return for the premium paid by the buyer for the contract. Credit default swaps are valued daily at their fair values. Total return swap is a contract, in which the protection seller commits to make a certain payment and compensate the decreases in market values of the reference assets to the buyer under the condition that the protection buyer will transfer all the cash flows to be created by and the increases in market values of the reference asset. The Bank enters into total return swap contract for the purpose of generating long-term funding.

3.4.2 Derivative financial instruments held for hedging purpose

TFRS 9 permits to defer implementation of TFRS 9 hedge accounting and continue to apply hedge accounting in accordance with TAS 39 as a policy choice. Accordingly, the Bank continues to apply hedge accounting in accordance with TAS 39 in this context.

The Bank enters into interest rate and cross currency swap transactions in order to hedge the changes in fair values of fixed-rate financial instruments. The changes in fair values of derivative instruments held for fair value hedges are recognised in "Income/Losses from Derivative Financial Instruments". If the hedging is effective, the changes in fair value of the hedged item is presented in the Statement of Financial Position together with the fixed-rate loan. In case of fixed-rate financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, such changes are reclassified from Shareholders' Equity to Statement of Profit or Loss.

Derivative financial instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

The Bank enters into interest rate and cross currency swap transactions in order to hedge the changes in cash flows of the floating-rate financial instruments. While applying cash flow hedge accounting, the effective portion of the changes in the fair value of the hedging instrument is accounted for under Other Comprehensive Income or Expense to be Recycled to Profit/Loss in Shareholders' Equity, and the ineffective portion is recognised in Statement of Profit or Loss. The changes recognised in Shareholders' Equity are removed and included in Statement of Profit or Loss in the same period when the hedged cash flows effect the income or loss.

The Bank performs effectiveness test at the beginning of the hedge accounting period and at each reporting period. The effectiveness tests are carried out using the "Dollar off-set model" and the hedge accounting is applied as long as the test results are between the range of 80%-125% of effectiveness.

The hedge accounting is discontinued when the hedging instrument expires, is exercised, sold or no longer effective. When discontinuing fair value hedge accounting, the cumulative fair value changes in carrying value of the hedged item arising from the hedged risk are amortised to Statement of Profit or Loss under trading account income/loss caption over the maturity of the hedged item from that date of the hedge accounting is discontinued. While expiring, sale, discontinuing cash flow hedge accounting or when no longer effective the cumulative gains/losses recognised in shareholders' equity and presented under Other Comprehensive Income or Expense to be Recycled to Profit or Loss, are continued to be kept in this account. When the cash flows of hedged item incur, the gain/losses accounted for under Shareholders' Equity, are recognised in Statement of Profit or Loss considering the original maturity.

3.5 Interest income and expenses

Interest is recorded according to the effective interest rate method (rate equalizing future cash flows of financial assets or liabilities to net present value) defined in the TFRS 9 "Financial Instruments" standard by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset except for: purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets or financial assets that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets but subsequently have become credit-impaired financial assets. In applying the effective interest method, the Bank identifies fees that are an integral part of the effective interest rate of a financial instrument. Fees that are an integral part of the effective interest rate of a financial instrument are treated as an adjustment to the effective interest rate, unless the financial instrument is measured at fair value, with the change in fair value being recognised in profit or loss. In those cases, such fees are accounted as revenue or expense when the financial instrument is initially recognised in the financial statements.

When applying the effective interest method, The Bank amortises any fees, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts that are included in the calculation of the effective interest rate over the expected life of the financial instrument.

In case an interest was accrued on a security before its acquisition, the collected interest is divided into two parts as interest before and after the acquisition and only the interest of the period after the acquisition is recorded as interest income in the financial statements.

If the expectation for the cash flows from financial asset is revised for reasons other than the credit risk, the change is reflected in the carrying amount of asset and in the related Statement of Profit or Loss line and is amortized over the estimated life of financial asset.

If the financial asset is impaired and classified as a non-performing receivable, the Bank applies effective interest rate on the amortized cost of the asset for subsequent reporting periods. Such interest income calculation is made on an individual contract basis for all financial assets subject to impairment calculation. It is used effective interest rate during calculation of loss given default rate in expected credit loss models and accordingly, the calculation of expected credit losses includes an interest amount. Therefore, a reclassification is made between the accounts of "expected credit losses" expense and "interest income from loans" for interest amounts calculated in this way. If the credit risk of the financial instrument improves to the extent that the financial asset is no longer considered as impaired and the improvement can be attributed to an incident that eventually takes place (such as an increase in the loan's credit rating), the system calculates interest income at subsequent reporting periods by applying the effective interest rate to the gross amount.

3.6 Fees and commissions

Fees and commissions except for which are integral part of the effective interest rates of financial instruments measured at amortized costs, are accounted for in accordance with TFRS 15 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers". Except for certain fees related with certain banking transactions and recognized when the related service is given, fees and commissions received or paid, and other fees and commissions paid to financial institutions are accounted under accrual basis of accounting throughout the service period. The income derived from agreements or asset purchases from real-person or corporate third parties are recognized as income when realized.

3.7 Financial instruments

3.7.1 Initial recognition of financial instruments

The Bank shall recognise a financial asset or a financial liability in its statement of financial position when, and only when, the entity becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. A regular way purchase or sale of financial assets shall be recognised and derecognised, as applicable, using trade date accounting or settlement date accounting. Purchase and sale transactions of securities are accounted at the settlement date.

3.7.2 Initial measurement of financial instruments

The classification of financial instruments at initial recognition depends on the contractual conditions and the relevant business model. Except for the assets in the scope of TFRS 15 “Revenue from Contracts with Customers”, at initial recognition, the Bank measures financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value. At initial recognition, financial asset or liability excluding the ones at fair value through profit or loss are accounted at its fair value plus or minus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or financial liability.

3.7.3 Classification of financial instruments

On which category a financial instrument shall be classified at initial recognition depends on both the business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset.

3.7.3.1 Assessment of business model

As per TFRS 9, the Bank’s business model is determined at a level that reflects how groups of financial assets are managed together to achieve a particular business objective.

The entity’s business model does not depend on management’s intentions for an individual instrument. Accordingly, this condition is not an instrument-by-instrument approach to classification and should be determined on a higher level of aggregation.

During assessment of the business model for management of financial assets, it must be considered all relevant evidence that is available at the date of the assessment. Such relevant evidence includes below:

- how the performance of the business model and the financial assets held within that business model are evaluated and reported to the Bank’s key management personnel;
- the risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and, in particular, the way in which those risks are managed; and
- how managers of the business are compensated (for example, whether the compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or on the contractual cash flows collected).

Assessment of the business model is not performed on the basis of scenarios that the entity does not reasonably expect to occur, such as so-called ‘worst case’ or ‘stress case’ scenarios.

If cash flows are realised in a way that is different from the Bank’s expectations at the date that the Bank assessed the business model, that does not give rise to a prior period error in the Bank’s financial statements nor does it change the classification of the remaining financial assets held in that business model as long as the Bank considered all relevant information that was available at the time that it made the business model assessment. However, when the Bank assesses the business model for newly originated or newly purchased financial assets, it must consider information about how cash flows were realised in the past, along with all other relevant information.

The Bank's business models are divided into three categories. These categories are defined below:

- A business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows: a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows are managed to realise cash flows by collecting contractual payments over the life of the instrument. The financial assets that are held within the scope of this business model are measured at amortised cost when the contractual terms of the financial asset meet the condition of giving rise on specified dates to contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.
- A business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets: the Bank may hold financial assets in a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets. Fair value change of the financial assets that are held within the scope of this business model are accounted under other comprehensive income when the contractual terms of the financial asset meet the condition of giving rise on specified dates to contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.
- Other business models: Financial assets are measured at fair value through profit or loss if they are not held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows or within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets.

3.7.3.2 *Contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding*

As per TFRS 9, the Bank classifies a financial asset on the basis of its contractual cash flow characteristics if the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows or within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets.

In a basic lending arrangement, consideration for the time value of money and credit risk are typically the most significant elements of interest. In order to assess whether the element provides consideration for only the passage of time, an entity applies judgment and considers relevant factors such as the currency in which the financial asset is denominated and the period for which the interest rate is set. When the contractual conditions are exposed to the risks which are not consistent with the basic lending arrangement or variability of cash flows, the relevant financial asset is measured at fair value through profit or loss.

3.7.4 *Measurement categories of financial assets and liabilities*

The Bank classified all its financial assets based on the business model for managing the financial assets. Accordingly, financial assets are classified in three main categories as listed below:

- Financial assets measured at amortized cost,
- Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income,
- Financial assets measured at fair value through profit/loss.

Financial investments and loans measured at amortised cost

The Bank may measure its financial investments and loans at amortised cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- Financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and
- Contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial investments measured at amortised cost: Subsequent to the initial recognition, financial investments measured at amortised cost are accounted at amortised cost calculated by using the effective interest rate method. The expected loss calculated for the relevant financial assets in accordance with TFRS 9 is presented in Note 5.1.7.5.

Loans: Financial assets other than those held for trading in short term or generated through providing money, commodity and services to debtors.

Loans are financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and not quoted in an active market.

Loans are recognized at cost and measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Duties paid, transaction costs and other similar expenses on assets received against such risks are considered as a part of transaction cost and charged to customers. The expected loss calculated for the relevant financial assets in accordance with TFRS 9 is presented in Note 5.1.5.11.

Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

As per TFRS 9, the financial investments are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if both of the following conditions are met:

- Financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and
- Contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

A gain or loss on a financial asset measured at fair value through other comprehensive income shall be recognised in other comprehensive income, except for impairment gains or losses and foreign exchange gains and losses, until the financial asset is derecognised or reclassified. If the financial asset is reclassified as financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss, the related cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in Other Comprehensive Income is reclassified from Equity to Profit or Loss as a reclassification adjustment at the reclassification date.

Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income are measured at their fair values subsequently. However, assets for which fair values could not be determined reliably are valued at amortized costs by using the discounting method with effective interest rate that approximates to fair value, of return for floating-rate securities; and by using valuation models or discounted cash flow techniques for fixed-rate securities. Unrecognised gain/losses derived from the difference between their fair value and the discounted values are recorded in accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expense to be reclassified to Profit or Loss under the Shareholders' Equity. In case of sales, the gain/losses arising from fair value measurement accumulated under shareholders' equity are recognized in Statement of Profit or Loss.

Interests calculated and/or earned by using the effective interest method during holding of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income are recorded primarily in interest income. In case of the sale of such debt securities before maturity date, the difference between the sales income calculated as difference between the cost in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts and the sales price and the recognized interest income is transferred to "Trading Income/Losses".

The Bank also owns consumer price indexed government bonds ("CPI") in its securities portfolio, reclassified as financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss and financial assets measured at amortised cost. CPI's are valued and accounted for according to the effective interest rate method which is calculated based on the real coupon rate and the reference inflation index on the issue date. As it is mentioned in the Undersecretariat of Treasury's Investor Guide of CPI, the reference index used during the calculation of the actual coupon payment amount is the previous two months CPI's. The Bank determines its expected inflation rates in compliance with this guide. The estimated inflation rate according to the Central Bank of Turkey's and the Bank's expectations, is updated during the year when it is considered necessary.

Equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

At initial recognition, the Bank may make an irrevocable election to present in Other Comprehensive Income subsequent changes in the fair value of an investment in an equity instrument within the scope of TFRS 9 that is neither held for trading nor contingent consideration recognised by an acquirer in a business combination to which TFRS 3 applies. The Bank makes the election on an instrument by instrument basis.

Amounts presented in other comprehensive income shall not be subsequently transferred to profit/loss. However, the cumulative gain or loss shall be transferred to prior periods' profit/loss. Dividends on such investments are recognised in profit/loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. TFRS 9 impairment requirements are not applicable for equity instruments.

Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets valued at fair value through profit or loss are valued at their fair values and gain/loss arising on those assets is recorded in the statement of profit or loss. Interest income earned on trading securities and the difference between their acquisition costs and amortized costs are recorded as interest income in the statement of profit or loss. The differences between the amortized costs and the fair values of such securities are recorded under trading account income/losses in the statement of profit or loss. In cases where such securities are sold before their maturities, the gains/losses on such sales are recorded under trading account income/losses.

The Bank classifies certain loans and securities issued at their origination dates, as financial assets/liabilities at fair value through profit/ loss, irrevocably in order to eliminate any accounting mismatch in compliance with TFRS 9.

The interest income/expense earned and the difference between the acquisition costs and the amortized costs of financial liabilities are recorded under interest income/expense in statement of profit or loss, the difference between the amortized costs and the fair values of financial liabilities are recorded under trading account income/losses in statement of profit or loss. The amount of change in the fair value of the financial liability at fair value through profit or loss that is attributable to changes in the credit risk of that liability shall be presented in other comprehensive income unless it creates accounting mismatch or increase the accounting mismatch. Excluding the change in credit risk of the liability, the change in the fair value of the liability shall be recognized in profit or loss.

3.8 Disclosures on impairment of financial instruments

The Bank recognises a loss allowance for expected credit losses on financial assets and loans measured at amortised cost, financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income , loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts not measured at fair value through profit/loss based on TFRS 9 and the regulation published in the Official Gazette No. 29750 dated 22 June 2016 in connection with “Procedures and Principals regarding Classification of Loans and Allowances Allocated for Such Loans” effective from 1 January 2018. TFRS 9 impairment requirements are not applicable for equity instruments.

At each reporting date, the Bank shall assess whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Bank shall use the change in the risk of a default occurring for the financial instrument.

As of the reporting date, if the credit risk on a financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the Bank shall measure the loss allowance for that financial instrument at an amount equal to 12-month expected credit losses. However, if there is a significant increase in credit risk of a financial instrument since initial recognition, the Bank measures loss allowance regarding such instrument at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses.

The Bank calculates the expected credit loss on a collective basis by means of grouping the financial assets having common credit risk features or on an individual basis.

The Bank constituted a policy in order to make an assessment whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition by taking into consideration change in the risk of a default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument. The Bank's aforementioned policy is presented in Note 3.8.3.

The Bank's impairment model having 3 stages based on the change in credit quality since initial recognition based on TFRS 9 is explained below.

3.8.1 Calculation of expected credit losses

The Bank calculates expected credit losses based on a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses (i.e. the present value of all cash shortfalls) over the expected life of the financial instrument. A cash shortfall is the difference between the cash flows that are due based on the contract and the cash flows that are expected to be received.

Probability of Default (PD): PD refers to the likelihood that a loan will default within a specified time horizon, which is usually set at 12 months, given certain characteristics. Based on TFRS 9, the Bank uses two different PDs in order to calculate expected credit losses:

- 12-month PD: as the estimated probability of default occurring within the next 12 months following the balance sheet date.
- Lifetime PD: as the estimated probability of default occurring over the remaining life of the financial instrument.

The Bank uses internal rating systems for both retail and commercial portfolios. The internal rating models used for the commercial portfolio include customer financial information and qualitative survey responses. Whereas behavioral and application scorecards used in the retail portfolio include; (i) the behavioral data of the customer and the product in the Bank, (ii) the demographic information of the customer, and (iii) the behavioral data of the customer in the sector. Probability of default calculation has been carried out based on past information, current conditions and forward looking macroeconomic parameters.

Loss Given Default (LGD): If a loan default occurs, it represents the economic loss incurred on the loan. It is expressed as a percentage.

LGD calculations are performed using historical data which best reflect current conditions, by formation of segments based on certain risk factors that are deemed important for each portfolio and inclusion of forward-looking information and macroeconomic expectations. LGD summarizes all cash flows from customers subsequent to default. It covers all costs and collections that occur during the collection cycle, including collections from collaterals. It also includes the "time value of money" calculated by means of deducting costs and additional losses from the present value of collections.

Exposure at Default (EAD): For cash loans, it corresponds to the amount of loan granted as of the reporting date. For non-cash loans and commitments, it is the value calculated through using credit conversion factors. Credit conversion factor corresponds to the factor which adjusts the potential increase of the exposure between the current date and the default date.

When expected credit losses are estimated, the Bank considers three scenarios (base scenario, bad scenario, good scenario). Each of these three scenarios is associated with different probability of default and loss given default. When relevant, the assessment of multiple scenarios also incorporates how defaulted loans are expected to be recovered, including the probability that the loans will cure and the value of collateral or the amount that might be received for selling the asset.

With the exception of credit cards and other revolving facilities, the maximum period for which the credit losses are determined is the contractual life of a financial instrument unless the Bank has the legal right to call it earlier.

Stage 1: 12-month expected credit loss represents the expected credit losses that result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date and calculated as the portion of lifetime expected credit losses. The Bank calculates 12-month expected credit loss based on a probability of default realized within 12 months after the reporting date. Such expected 12-month probability of default is applied on an expected exposure at default, multiplied with loss given default rate and discounted with the original effective interest rate. Such calculation is performed for each of three scenarios explained above.

Stage 2: When a loan has shown a significant increase in credit risk since origination, the Bank calculates an allowance for the lifetime expected credit losses. Including multiple scenario usage, it is similar to descriptions above, but probability of default and loss given default rates are estimated through the life of the instrument. Estimated cash shortfalls are discounted by using the original effective interest rate.

Stage 3: For the loans considered as impaired, the Bank accounts lifetime expected credit losses. The methodology is similar to stage 2 and the probability of default is taken into account as 100%.

The Bank considers a debt as default on these two below conditions;

1. **Objective Default Definition:** It means debt having past due more than 90 days. Current definition of default in the Bank is based on a more than 90 days past due definition. If a loan is exactly 90 days past due, it will not be considered as default. Default status starts on the 91st day.
2. **Subjective Default Definition:** It means the Bank considers that a debt is unlikely to be paid. Whenever the Bank considers that an obligor is unlikely to pay its credit obligations, it should be considered as defaulted regardless of the existence of any past-due amount or of the number of days past due.

For the purpose of determining significant increases in credit risk and recognising a loss allowance on a collective basis, the Bank Group's financial instruments on the basis of shared credit risk characteristics. In this context, the methodology developed for the estimation of expected credit losses should include the risk features which meet the criteria for carrying the same credit risk characteristics. Examples of the Bank's common credit risk characteristics include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Customer type (retail or commercial / corporate)
- Product type
- Credit risk rating notes /scores
- Sector / market segmentation
- Collateral type
- Loan to value ratio
- Duration since origination of a loan
- Remaining time to maturity
- Exposure at default

In addition, the Bank assesses a certain portion of commercial and corporate loans individually in accordance with the internal policies in the calculation of the expected credit losses based on TFRS 9. The Bank makes such calculation by discounting the expected cash deficits from the individual financial instrument to its present value using the effective interest rate.

When measuring expected credit losses, the Bank shall consider the risk or probability that a credit loss occurs by reflecting the possibility that a credit loss occurs and the possibility that no credit loss occurs, even if the possibility of a credit loss occurring is very low. The Bank makes such assessment by reflecting the estimate of expected credit loss which is unbiased and probability-weighted determined by evaluating a range of possible outcomes.

In accordance with the Bank's internal policies, TFRS 9 models are updated once a year. The related model update was made in the last quarter of 2022 and the Bank has calculated expected credit losses based on the updated model during 2022.

As of 31 March 2023, due to the magnitude-7.7 and 7.5 quakes respectively in southern part of Turkey which effect 10 provinces (5 of them severely and 5 of them partially), the Bank has classified the loans and receivables in disaster zone from stage 1 to stage 2 regarding assessment of significant increase in credit risk and calculated an allowance for the lifetime expected credit losses. As of 30 June 2023, an additional expected credit loss has been calculated for a portion of the related loans and receivables based on the Bank's internal assessment.

3.8.1.1 *Loan commitments and non-cash loans*

The expected credit losses on a loan commitment shall be discounted using the effective interest rate, or an approximation thereof, that will be applied when recognising the financial asset resulting from the loan commitment. This is because for the purpose of applying the impairment requirements, a financial asset that is recognised following a draw down on a loan commitment shall be treated as a continuation of that commitment instead of as a new financial instrument. The expected credit losses on the financial asset shall therefore be measured considering the initial credit risk of the loan commitment from the date that the Bank became a party to the irrevocable commitment.

Expected credit losses on financial guarantee contracts or on loan commitments for which the effective interest rate cannot be determined shall be discounted by applying a discount rate that reflects the current market assessment of the time value of money and the risks that are specific to the cash flows but only if, and to the extent that, the risks are taken into account by adjusting the discount rate instead of adjusting the cash shortfalls being discounted.

3.8.1.2 *Debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income*

The Bank shall apply the impairment requirements for the recognition and measurement of a loss allowance for financial assets that are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income in accordance with TFRS 9. However, the loss allowance shall be recognised in other comprehensive income and shall not reduce the carrying amount of the financial asset in the statement of financial position. The expected credit loss is reflected in other comprehensive income and the accumulated amount is recycled to statement of profit/loss following the derecognition of related financial asset.

3.8.1.3 *Credit cards and other revolving loans*

The Bank offers credit card and overdraft products which give ability to corporate and commercial customers demand repayment and cancel the undrawn commitment. Such products do not limit the period that the Bank is exposed to credit losses with the contractual notice. For this reason, the Bank calculates the expected credit losses for these products over a period of time reflecting the anticipation of customer behavior, the likelihood of default, and future risk mitigation procedures such as the Bank's reduction or removal of undrawn limits.

When determining the period over which the Bank is expected to be exposed to credit risk, but for which expected credit losses would not be mitigated by the Bank's normal credit risk management actions, the Bank considers factors such as historical information and experience about the below items:

- the period over which the entity was exposed to credit risk on similar financial instruments;
- the length of time for related defaults to occur on similar financial instruments following a significant increase in credit risk; and
- the credit risk management actions that the Bank expects to take once the credit risk on the financial instrument has increased, such as the reduction or removal of undrawn limits.

The Bank calculates expected credit losses on the revolving products of retail and corporate customers by considering 3-5 years.

The Bank makes assessment of significant increase in credit risk of revolving loans by considering qualitative and quantitative criteria considered for other credit products as explained in Note 3.8.3.

3.8.2 Forward-looking macroeconomic information

The Bank incorporates forward-looking macroeconomic information into credit risk parameters during assessment of significant increase in credit risk and expected credit loss calculation. The incorporation of forward-looking information into the Bank's credit risk parameters consists of the following steps:

Step 1: The Bank makes specifications and estimates of econometric models that reveal past relationships between credit risk parameters and macroeconomic variables in order to be able to generate estimates based on macroeconomic information. Macroeconomic variable prevailing during these estimates is mainly the Gross Domestic Product (GDP).

Step 2: Where macroeconomic scenarios do not include longer maturity, a process called “convergence to the mean” is applied.

Step 3: In order to estimate the ultimate parameters to be used in the calculation of the expected credit losses, the Bank applies the methods of credit risk parameters reflection and forward-looking impact inclusion into the parameters.

The Bank updates its macroeconomic parameters incorporated into significant increase in credit risk and expected credit loss assessments quarterly.

The Bank takes into account different scenarios in the calculation of expected credit loss by evaluating the current economic conditions and expert opinions. Accordingly, the updated macroeconomic value estimates taken into account in the expected loss provision calculation are presented below as of 30 September 2023.

Date	GDP
31.12.2023	4.5%
31.12.2024	3.5%
31.12.2025	3.5%
31.12.2026	3.8%
31.12.2027	3.5%
31.12.2028	3.5%

3.8.3 Significant increase in credit risk

The Bank makes qualitative and quantitative assessments regarding assessment of significant increase in credit risk.

Qualitative assessment:

The Bank classifies the financial asset as Stage 2 (Significant Increase in Credit Risk) where any of the following conditions are satisfied as a result of a qualitative assessment.

- Loans overdue more than 30 days as of the reporting date,
- Loans classified as watchlist,
- When there is a change in the payment plan due to refinancing, restructuring or concession, the loan is not considered as default or written off and the change is not due to any commercial reason.

Quantitative assessment:

The quantitative reason explaining the significant increase in the credit risk is based on a comparison of the probability of default calculated at the origination of the loan and the probability of default assigned for the same loan as of the reporting date.

The absolute and relative thresholds used for the probability of default are differentiated on the basis of segment/ loan group.

The Bank classifies the related financial asset as Stage 2 (Significant Increase in Credit Risk) where both of the following criteria are satisfied as a result of quantitative assessment.

- Relative change in the Probability of Default (PD): If the "relative difference" between the probability of defaults as of the reporting date and the date when the loan is initially recognized in the financial statements is above the specified threshold.

- Absolute change in the PD: If the "absolute difference" between the probability of defaults as of the reporting date and the date when the loan is initially recognized in the financial statements is above the specified threshold (different from the threshold for the relative change).

3.8.4 Low credit risk

As per TFRS 9, the credit risk on a financial instrument is considered as low if the financial instrument has a low risk of default, the borrower has a strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term and adverse changes in economic and business conditions in the longer term may, but will not necessarily, reduce the ability of the borrower to fulfil its contractual cash flow obligations.

The Bank is not considering financial instruments to have low credit risk when they are regarded as having a low risk of loss simply because of the value of collateral and the financial instrument without that collateral would not be considered low credit risk. Financial instruments are also not considered to have low credit risk simply because they have a lower risk of default than the Bank's other financial instruments or relative to the credit risk of the jurisdiction within which the Bank operates.

If the Bank determines that a financial instrument has a low credit risk as of the reporting date, it assumes that the credit risk on the financial instrument has not increased significantly following its first recognition in the financial statements.

The Bank makes the definition of low credit risk based on the definition of "High Quality Liquid Asset" given in the Regulation on the Liquidity Coverage Ratio Calculation and the principles of the risk weight calculation based on the external rating note of the receivables from the Central Banks and the Central Governments in accordance with the Regulation on the Measurement and Assessment of Banks' Capital Adequacy.

The financial instruments that the Bank defines as having low credit risk based on TFRS 9 are as follows:

- Receivables from the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey (required reserves, free reserves, placements etc.)
- Loans with the counterparty of the Treasury of the Republic of Turkey
- Receivables (reserves, free reserves, placements etc.) from the central banks of the branches of the Bank or its subsidiaries, securities issued or guaranteed by these central banks and securities issued / guaranteed by the treasury of these countries
- Loans granted to the treasury of countries having rating note of AA- and above and the securities issued or guaranteed by the treasury of these countries
- Local currency loans granted to the treasury of countries having rating below AA-, and securities in local currency issued or guaranteed by the treasury of these countries
- Securities exported or guaranteed by multilateral development banks or international organizations having rating of AA- and above.

3.8.5 Disclosures on write down policy

The amendment with respect to the regulation on the Principles and Procedures Regarding the Classification of Loans and Reserves Set Aside for These Loans entered into force with its publication in the Official Gazette No.30961 on November 27, 2019. Pursuant to the regulation, the banks are enabled to write down and move off the balance sheet the portion of a loan which is classified as "Group V Loan" (Loans Classified as Loss) if it cannot reasonably be expected to be recovered. The Bank performs objective and subjective assessments whether there is reasonable expectation.

In accordance with TFRS9, a provision is provided for the portions of the loans that are not expected to be recovered as explained in the accounting policies 3.8 Disclosures on impairment of financial instruments and 3.8.1 Calculation of expected credit losses. Accordingly, the loans which cannot be reasonably expected to be recovered regarding the opinions of the related department responsible from the collection and the portion up to the provision amount of the loans, that are classified as “Group V Loan” (Loans Classified as Loss), can be subject to write-down operation.

In addition, all of the loans that meet the conditions in the below are assessed by the Bank as having completely lost their ability to collect and can be written down based on the positive opinion of the related departments.

- i. Being monitored as a non-performing loan at least for 18 months,
- ii. Not having any collection in the last 6 months,
- iii. The absence of a qualified guarantee.

The write-down of these loans, which are not possible to be collected, is an accounting policy and this policy does not result in waiving the right of receivables.

3.9 Netting and derecognition of financial instruments

3.9.1 Netting of financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet when the Bank has a legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and to collect/pay related financial assets and liabilities on a net basis, or there is an intention to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

3.9.2 Derecognition of financial instruments

3.9.2.1 *Derecognition of financial assets due to change in contractual terms*

Based on TFRS 9, the renegotiation or modification of the contractual cash flows of a financial asset can lead to the derecognition of the existing financial asset. When the modification of a financial asset results in the derecognition of the existing financial asset and the subsequent recognition of the modified financial asset, the modified asset is considered a ‘new’ financial asset.

The Bank shall assess the characteristics of the new contractual terms of the financial asset based on quantitative and qualitative criteria. When the contractual cash flows of a financial asset are renegotiated or otherwise modified and the renegotiation or modification does not result in the derecognition of that financial asset, it is recalculated the gross carrying amount of the financial asset and in case a significant change is determined, it is recognized as a modification gain or loss in Profit or Loss.

Where all risks and rewards of ownership of the asset have not been transferred to another party and the Bank retains control of the asset, the Bank continues to recognize the remaining portion of the asset and liabilities arising from such asset.

When the Bank retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the transferred asset, the transferred asset continues to be recognised in its entirety and the consideration received is recognised as a liability.

3.9.2.2 *Derecognition of financial assets without any change in contractual terms*

The Bank derecognises the asset if the contractual rights to cash flows from the financial asset are expired or the related financial asset and all risks and rewards of ownership of the asset are transferred to another party.

Except for equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, the total amount consisting of the gain or loss arising from the difference between the book value and the amount obtained and any accumulated gain directly accounted in equity shall be recognized in Profit or Loss.

3.9.2.3 Derecognition of financial liabilities

It shall be removed a financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) from the statement of financial position when, and only when, it is extinguished—i.e. when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.

3.9.3 Reclassification of financial instruments

Based on TFRS 9, the Bank shall reclassify all affected financial assets at amortised cost to financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and fair value through profit or loss in the subsequent accounting when, and only when, it changes its business model for managing financial assets.

3.9.4 Restructuring and refinancing of financial instruments

The Bank may change the original contractual terms of a loan (maturity, repayment structure, guarantees and sureties) which were previously signed, in case the loan cannot be repaid or if a potential payment difficulty is encountered based on the new financing power and structure of the borrower.

Restructuring is to change the financial terms of existing loans in order to facilitate the payment of debt. Refinancing is granting a new loan by the Bank which will cover either the principal or the interest payment in whole or in part of one or a few existing loans due to the anticipated financial difficulty which the customer or group encounter currently or will encounter in the future.

Changes in the original terms of a credit risk can be made in the current contract or through a new contract.

Corporate and commercial companies which have been restructured and refinanced can be removed from the watchlist when the following conditions are met:

- Subsequent to the thorough review of company's financial data and its owners' equity position, at circumstances when it is not anticipated that the owner of the company will face financial difficulties; and it is assessed that the restructured debt will be paid on time (starting from the date when the debt is restructured all due principal and interest payments are made on time)
- At least 2 years should pass over the date of restructuring (or if it is later), the date of removal from non-performing loan category, at least 10% (or the ratio specified in the legislation) of the total principal amount at the time restructuring /refinancing shall be paid and no overdue amount (principal and interest) shall remain at the date of restructuring / refinancing

In order for the restructured non-performing corporate and commercial loans to be classified to the watchlist category, the following conditions must be met:

- Recovery in debt service,
- At least one year should pass over the date of restructuring,
- Payment of all accrued and overdue amounts by debtor (interest and principal) since the date of restructuring /refinancing or the date when the debtor is classified as non-performing (earlier date to be considered) and fulfillment of the payment condition of all overdue amounts as of the date of restructuring /refinancing,
- Collection of all overdue amounts, disappearance of the reasons for classification as non-performing receivable (based on the conditions mentioned above) and having no overdue more than 30 days as of the date of reclassification.

During the follow-up period of at least two years following the date of restructuring / refinancing, if there is a new restructuring / refinancing or a delay of more than 30 days, the transactions which were non-performing at the beginning of the follow-up period are classified as non-performing loans again. The performing or non-performing retail loans being subject to restructuring shall be removed from the watchlist only if the debt is paid in full.

3.10 Repurchase and resale agreements and securities lending

Securities sold under repurchase agreements are recorded on the balance sheet in compliance with the uniform chart of accounts. Accordingly, government bonds and treasury bills sold to customers under repurchase agreements are classified as “Investments Subject to Repurchase Agreements” and valued based on the Bank management’s future intentions, either at market prices or using discounting method with internal rate of return. The funds received through repurchase agreements are classified separately under liability accounts and the related interest expenses are accounted for on an accrual basis.

Securities purchased under resale agreements are classified under “Money Market Placements” separately. An income accrual is accounted for the positive difference between the purchase and resale prices earned during the period on such securities.

Securities lending transactions are classified under “Money Market Funds” and the related expense accruals are accounted.

3.11 Assets held for sale, discontinued operations and related liabilities

According to the Turkish Financial Reporting Standard 5 (TFRS 5) “Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations”, a tangible asset (or a group of assets to be disposed) classified as “asset held for sale” is measured at lower of carrying value and fair value less costs to sell. An asset (or a group of assets to be disposed) is regarded as “asset held for sale” only when the sale is highly probable and the asset (or a group of assets to be disposed) is available for immediate sale in its present condition. For a highly probable sale, there must be a valid plan prepared by the management for the sale of asset including identification of possible buyers and completion of sale process. Furthermore, the asset should be actively in the market at a price consistent with its fair value. Assets held for sale consist of tangible assets and investments in associates to be disposed that were acquired against non-performing receivables.

A discontinued operation is a part of the Bank’s business classified as sold or held-for-sale. The operating results of the discontinued operations are disclosed separately in statement of profit or loss. The Bank has no discontinued operations.

3.12 Goodwill and other intangible assets

The Bank’s intangible assets consist of software, intangible rights and other intangible assets.

Goodwill and other intangible assets are recorded at cost in compliance with the Turkish Accounting Standard 38 (TAS 38) “Intangible Assets”.

The costs of other intangible assets purchased before 31 December 2004 are restated from the purchasing dates to 31 December 2004, the date the hyperinflationary period is considered to be ended. The intangible assets purchased after this date are recorded at their initial purchase costs.

As per TAS 38, internally-generated software should be recognised as intangible assets if they meet the below listed criteria:

- The technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that it will be available for use,
- Availability of the Bank’s intention to complete and use the intangible asset,
- The ability to use the intangible asset,
- Clarity in probable future economic benefits to be generated from the intangible asset,
- The availability of adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development phase and to start using the intangible asset,

- The availability to measure reliably the expenditure attributable to the intangible asset during the development phase.

The directly attributable development costs of intangible asset are included in the cost of such assets, however the research costs are recognised as expense as incurred.

The intangible assets are amortised by the Bank over their estimated useful lives based on their inflation adjusted costs on a straight-line basis. Estimated useful lives of the Bank's intangible assets are 3-15 years and amortisation rates are 6.67-33.3%.

If there is objective evidence of impairment, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated in accordance with the Turkish Accounting Standard 36 (TAS 36) "Impairment of Assets" and if the recoverable amount is less than the carrying value of the related asset, a provision for impairment loss is provided.

3.13 Tangible assets

The cost of the tangible assets purchased before 31 December 2004 are restated from the purchasing dates to 31 December 2004, the date the hyperinflationary period is considered to be ended. The tangible assets purchased after this date are recorded at their historical costs.

As of 1 November 2015, changing the existing accounting policy, it has been decided to apply revaluation model for properties recorded under tangible assets instead of cost model in accordance with the Turkish Accounting Standard 16 (TAS 16) "Property, Plant and Equipment". Within this framework, the revaluation difference arising from the valuations performed by independent expertise firms for all real estates registered in the ledger is accounted under revaluation surplus on tangible and intangible assets under equity.

If there is objective evidence of impairment, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated in accordance with the Turkish Accounting Standard 36 (TAS 36) "Impairment of Assets" and if the recoverable amount is less than the carrying value of the related asset, a provision for impairment loss is provided.

Gains/losses arising from the disposal of the tangible assets are calculated as the difference between the net book value and the net sale price.

Maintenance and repair costs incurred for tangible assets, are recorded as expense.

There are no restrictions such as pledges, mortgages or any other restriction on tangible assets. The depreciation rates and the estimated useful lives of tangible assets are presented below. Depreciation method in use was not changed in the current period.

Tangible assets	Estimated Useful Lives (Years)	Depreciation Rates %
Buildings	50	2
Vaults	50	2
Motor Vehicles	5-7	15-20
Other Tangible Assets	4-20	5-25

The depreciation of an asset held for a period less than a full financial year is calculated as a proportion of the full year depreciation charge from the date of acquisition to the financial year end.

Useful lives of buildings are reviewed at least once a year and if current estimates are different than previous estimates, then the revised estimates are considered as accounting policy change in accordance with Turkish Accounting Standard 8 (TAS 8) "Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors".

Investment properties

Land and buildings that are held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both rather than for use in production, supply of goods or services, administrative purposes or sale in the ordinary course of business are classified as investment property. As of 1 November 2015, changing the existing accounting policy, it has been decided to apply fair value model for investment properties instead of cost model in accordance with the Turkish Accounting Standard 40 (TAS 40) “Investment Property”. Accordingly, for all the investment properties registered in the ledger, a valuation study was performed by independent expertise firms and arising changes in their fair values resulting from these studies are recognized in statement of profit or loss at the date they incur.

Investment properties accounted at fair value are not depreciated.

Right-of-use assets

Based on the Bank’s assessment, lease branches and buildings are recognized in compliance with TFRS 16 whereas ATM places, lease cars and other leases are considered out of TFRS 16 scope as a result of materiality assessment. Therefore, these leases are recognized under Other Operating Income.

At the commencement date, the Bank shall measure the right-of-use properties at cost in compliance with TFRS 16. The cost of the right-of-use asset comprises the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability, any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received, any initial direct costs incurred by the lessee and an estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease, unless those costs are incurred to produce inventories.

After the commencement date, the Bank measures the right-of-use asset applying a cost model. To apply the cost model, the Bank measures the right-of-use asset at cost less any accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses; and adjusted for any remeasurement of the lease liability.

The Bank applies the depreciation requirements in TAS 16 “Property, Plant and Equipment” in depreciating real assets considered as right-of-use asset.

The Bank applies TAS 36 “Impairment of Assets” to determine whether the real estates considered as right-of-use assets are impaired and to account for any impairment loss identified.

3.14 Leasing activities

Leases, in which the majority of risks and returns of the related asset belong to the lessor, are classified as operational lease. The rent payments for leases that meet the conditions of exemptions stated in TFRS 16, are recognized as expense in related periods’ statement of profit or loss over the lease term in accordance with periodicity principle.

Based on TFRS 16, at the commencement date, the Bank measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments shall be discounted using the incremental borrowing interest rate.

After the commencement date, the Bank measures the lease liability by increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability, reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made; and remeasuring the carrying amount to reflect any reassessment or lease modifications, or to reflect revised in-substance fixed lease payments.

Interest on the lease liability in each period during the lease term shall be the amount that produces a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the lease liability.

After the commencement date, the Bank remeasures the lease liability to reflect changes to the lease payments. The Bank recognises the amount of the remeasurement of the lease liability as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset.

The Bank remeasures the lease liability by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate, if either there is a change in the lease term or there is a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset. However, if there is a change in future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or a rate used to determine those payments or if there is a change in the amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, the Bank uses an unchanged discount rate.

For a lease modification that is not accounted for as a separate lease, at the effective date of the lease modification, the Bank remeasures the lease liability by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate. The revised discount rate is determined as the incremental borrowing interest rate at the effective date of the modification. The Bank decreases the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease for lease modifications that decrease the scope of the lease. The Bank recognises any gain or loss relating to the partial or full termination of the lease in profit or loss. A corresponding adjustment to the right-of-use asset is made for all other lease modifications.

3.15 Provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions and contingent liabilities resulted from past events, if it is probable that the commitment will be settled and a reliable estimate can be made for the amount of the obligation, are accounted for in accordance with the Turkish Accounting Standard 37 (TAS 37) “Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets”.

3.16 Contingent assets

The contingent assets usually arise from unplanned or other unexpected events that give rise to the possibility of an inflow of economic benefits to the Bank. If an inflow of economic benefits to the Bank has become probable, then the contingent asset is disclosed in the footnotes to the financial statements. If it has become virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise, the asset and the related income are recognized in the financial statements of the related period.

3.17 Liabilities for employee benefits

Severance indemnities and short-term employee benefits

As per the existing labour law in Turkey, the Bank is required to pay certain amounts to the employees retired or fired except for resignations or misbehaviours specified in the Turkish Labour Law.

Accordingly, the Bank reserved for employee severance indemnities in the accompanying financial statements using actuarial method in compliance with the Turkish Accounting Standard 19 (TAS 19) “Employee Benefits” for all its employees who retired or whose employment is terminated, called up for military service or died.

The major actuarial assumptions used in the calculation of the total liability are as follows:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Net Effective Discount Rate	3.12%	3.00%
Discount Rate	12.40%	17.79%
Expected Rate of Salary Increase	10.50%	15.86%
Inflation Rate	9.00%	14.36%

The above rates are effective rates, whereas the rates applied for the calculation differ according to the employees’ years-in-service.

The Bank provided for undiscounted short-term employee benefits earned during the financial periods as per services rendered in compliance with TAS 19.

The actuarial gains/losses are recognised under shareholders’ equity as per the revised TAS 19.

Retirement benefit obligations

A defined benefit plan is a pension plan that defines an amount of pension benefit that an employee (and his/her dependents) will receive on retirement.

The Bank’s defined benefit plan (“the Plan”) is managed by “Türkiye Garanti Bankası A.Ş. Memur ve Müstahdemleri Emekli ve Yardım Sandığı Vakfı” (“the Fund”) established as per the provisional Article 20 of the Social Security Law No.506 and the Bank’s employees are the members of this Fund.

The Plan is funded through contributions of both by the employees and the employer as required by Social Security Law numbered 506. These contributions are as follows:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	Employer	Employee	Employer	Employee
Pension contributions	15.5%	10.0%	15.5%	10.0%
Medical benefit contributions	6.0%	5.0%	6.0%	5.0%

The Plan is composed of a) the contractual benefits of the employees, which are subject to transfer to Social Security Foundation (“SSF”) as per the Social Security Law No.5754 (“the Law”), and b) other social rights and medical benefits provided by the Bank but not transferable to SSF.

a) Benefits transferable to SSF

The first paragraph of the provisional Article 23 of Banking Law No.5411, published in the Official Gazette on 1 November 2005, No.25983, which requires the transfer of the members of the funds subject to the provisional Article 20 of the Social Security Law No.506, and the persons who are paid under insurance coverage for disablement, old-age and mortality and their right-holders to the SSF within three years following the effective date of the related article was cancelled with the decision of the Constitutional Court dated 22 March 2007, No.2007/33. The reasoned ruling regarding the cancellation of the Constitutional Court was published in the Official Gazette No.26731, dated 15 December 2007. The Constitutional Court stated that the reason behind this cancellation was the possible loss of antecedent rights of the fund members.

Following the publication of the verdict, the Turkish Grand National Assembly (“Turkish Parliament”) started to work on the new legal arrangements by taking the cancellation reasoning into account and the articles of the Law No.5754 regulating the principles related with such transfers were accepted and approved by Turkish Parliament on 17 April 2008, and enacted on 8 May 2008 after being published in the Official Gazette No.26870.

As per the Law, the present value of post-employment benefits as at the transfer date for the fund members to be transferred, are to be calculated by a commission composing from the representatives of the SSF, the Ministry of Finance, the Undersecretariat of Treasury, the Undersecretariat of State Planning Organisation, the BRSA, the Savings Deposit Insurance Fund (“SDIF”), the banks and the funds, by using a technical discount rate of 9.80% taking into account the Funds’ income and expenses as per insurance classes and the transferable contributions and payments of the funds including any salary and income differences paid by the funds above the limits of SSF for such payments. The transfers are to take place within the three-year period starting from 1 January 2008. Subsequently, the transfer of the contributors and the persons receiving monthly or regular income and their right-holders from such funds established for employees of the banks, insurance and reinsurance companies, trade chambers, stock markets and unions that are part of these organizations subject to the provisional Article 20 of the Social Security Law No.506 to the SSF, has been postponed for two years. The decision was made by the Council of Ministers on 14 March 2011 and published in the Official Gazette No. 27900 dated 9 April 2011 as per the decision of the Council of Ministers, No.2011/1559, and as per the Letter No. 150 of the Ministry of Labor and Social Security dated 24 February 2011 and according to the provisional Article 20 of the Social Security and Public

Health Insurance Law No.5510.

On 19 June 2008, Cumhuriyet Halk Partisi (“CHP”) applied to the Constitutional Court for the cancellation of various articles of the Law including the first paragraph of the provisional Article 20. At the meeting of the Constitutional Court on 30 March 2011, it was decided that the Article 73 and the first paragraph of the provisional Article 20 added to the Law No. 5510 are not contradictory to the Constitutional Law, and accordingly the dismissal of the cancellation request has been denied with the majority of votes.

Before the completion of two-years period set by the Council of Ministers on 14 March 2011 as explained above, as per the Article No. 51 of the Law No. 6645, published in the Official Gazette No. 29335 dated 23 April 2015, the Article No. 20 of the Law No. 5510 was amended giving the Council of Ministers the authority to determine the date of transfer without defining any timeline.

b) Other benefits not transferable to SSF

Other social rights and payments provided in the existing trust indenture but not covered through the transfer of the funds’ members and their right-holders to the SSF, are to be covered by the funds and the institutions that employ the funds’ members.

The actuarial gains/losses are recognised under shareholders’ equity as per the revised TAS 19. On 3 March 2023, the Bank has recognised the necessary changes in the retirement pay liability and pension plans in the unconsolidated financial statements in accordance with the Law No. 5510 on the Amendment of the Social Security and General Health Insurance Law No. 5510 and the Decree Law No. 375 (known as the "Early Retirement Law") published in the Official Gazette.

3.18 Taxation

3.18.1 Corporate tax

While corporate tax which is applied to corporate earnings at the rate of 20% in Turkey, in accordance with the regulation introduced by the Law No.7456 "On the Formation of Additional Motor Vehicle Tax to Compensate the Economic Losses Caused by the Earthquakes That Occurred on 6/2/2023, Amending Certain Laws and the Decree Law No. 375, the corporate earnings of 2023 and later taxation periods this rate has been determined to be applied as 25% and for the banks, companies within the scope of Law No. 6361, electronic payment and money institutions, authorized foreign exchange institutions, asset management companies, capital market institutions, insurance and reinsurance companies and pension companies this rate has been determined to be applied as 30%.

This rate is applied to tax base which is calculated by adding certain non-deductible expenses for tax purposes and deducting certain exemptions (like dividend income) and other deductions on accounting income. If there is no dividend distribution, no further tax charges are made.

Dividends paid to the resident institutions and the institutions working through local offices or representatives are not subject to withholding tax. As per the decisions No.2009/14593 and No.2009/14594 of the Council of Ministers published in the Official Gazette No.27130 dated 3 February 2009, certain duty rates included in the articles No.15 and 30 of the new Corporate Tax Law No.5520 are revised. Accordingly, the withholding tax rate on the dividend payments other than the ones paid to the nonresident institutions generating income in Turkey through their operations or permanent representatives and the resident institutions has been changed to 10% from 15% by the Presidential decision published in the Official Gazette No. 31697 dated 22 December 2021. In applying the withholding tax rates on dividend payments to the nonresident institutions and the individuals, the withholding tax rates covered in the related Double Tax Treaty Agreements are taken into account. Appropriation of the retained earnings to capital is not considered as profit distribution and therefore is not subject to withholding tax.

The prepaid taxes are calculated and paid at the rates valid for the earnings of the related years. The prepayments can be deducted from the annual corporate tax calculated for the whole year earnings.

In accordance with the tax legislation, tax losses can be carried forward to offset against future taxable income for up to five years. Tax losses cannot be carried back to offset profits from previous periods.

75% of earnings generated through sale of equity shares, founders' shares, redeemed shares and preemption rights and 50% of earnings generated through sale of real estates held at least for two years by the institutions are exempt from the corporate tax with the conditions that such earnings shall be held in a special reserve account under equity until the end of five years following the year of sale and shall be collected as cash until the end of the following two fiscal years.

All earnings generated through transfer of equity shares, founders' shares, redeemed shares and preemption rights by the companies being under legal proceedings or guarantor and mortgage provider of such companies, to banks, financial leasing companies and finance companies or the Savings Deposit Insurance Fund in connection with liquidation of their liabilities and earnings of banks, financial leasing companies and finance companies through sale of immovable part of such assets or other items are exempt from corporate tax at the rate of 50% and 75%, respectively.

As of 30 September 2023, the conditions sought for inflation adjustment in the calculation of corporate tax have been fulfilled, within the framework of the repeated provision of Article 298/Ç of the Tax Procedure Law. These conditions are both the exceed in the increase of Producer Price Index in the last 3 accounting period including current period by 100% and the exceed in the increase in the current period by 10%. However, temporary article 33 has been added on the Tax Procedure Law No. 213 with the regulation made with the Tax Procedure Law and the Law on Change in Corporate Tax Law No. 7352 published in the Official Gazette No.31734 dated 29 January 2022, the application of inflation adjustment in the calculation of corporate tax was postponed to 2023. According to this, the financial statements for the 2021 and 2022 accounting periods, including the provisional tax periods, will not be subject to inflation adjustment, and for the 2023 accounting period; will not be subject to inflation adjustment as of the provisional tax periods, and the financial statements dated 31 December 2023 will be subject to inflation adjustment regardless of whether the inflation adjustment conditions are met or not. Profit/loss difference arising from inflation adjustment in the financial statements will be shown in previous years' profit/loss accounts and will not affect the corporate tax base.

With the Communiqué Amending the General Communiqué on Tax Procedure Law (order no. 537) published in the Official Gazette numbered 32073 on 14 January 2023, the procedures and principles of the articles allowing the revaluation of real estates and depreciation units have been redrawn. By taking into consideration aforementioned Communiqué, the Bank, has been revaluated real estate and depreciation units within its balance sheet by providing conditions in the provisions of Tax Procedure Law's provisional Article 32 and duplicated Article 298/ç. Accordingly, corporate income tax has calculated with respect to revaluated real estate and depreciation units.

According to Law No. 7440 on Restructuring of Certain Receivables and Amending Certain Laws published in the Official Gazette (dated on March 12, 2023 and numbered 32130), tax payers are to be calculating additional tax in order to be indicated in corporate income tax returns of the year 2022. With the regulation of Law No. 5520 on the "Corporate Tax Law" and other tax regulations, an additional tax of 10% will be calculated based on the exemption and deduction amounts subject to deduction from corporate income and the tax bases subject to reduced corporate tax within the scope of Article 32/A of the same law and with the exception regulated in subparagraph (a) of the first paragraph of Article 5 of the Law No. 5520., an additional tax of 5% will be calculated based on exempted dividends and earnings from abroad. The first partial payment of this additional taxes is to be paid within the payment period of the corporate income tax, and the second partial payment is to be paid in the fourth month following this period.

The tax applications for foreign branches;

NORTHERN CYPRUS

According to the Corporate Tax Law of the Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus No.41/1976 as amended, the corporate earnings (including foreign corporations) are subject to a 10% corporate tax and 15% income tax. This tax is calculated based on the income that the taxpayers earn in an accounting period. Tax base is determined by modifying accounting income for certain exclusions and allowances for tax purposes. The corporations cannot benefit from the rights of offsetting losses, investment incentives and amortisation unless they prepare and have certified their balance sheets, income statements and accounting records used for tax calculations by an auditor authorized by the Ministry of Finance. In cases where it is revealed that the earnings of a corporation were not subject to taxation in prior years or the tax paid on such earnings are understated, additional taxes can be charged in the next seven years following that the related taxation period. The corporate tax returns are filed in the tax administration office in April after following the end of the accounting year to which they relate. The corporate taxes are paid in two equal installments in May and October. According to the Decision of the TRNC Council of Ministers dated 25 March 2020, the prepaid taxes are calculated and paid at the rate of 15% tax on quarterly commercial earnings of the related year. The prepayments can be deducted from the annual corporate tax calculated for the whole year earnings.

MALTA

The corporate earnings are subject to a 35% corporate tax. This rate is determined by modifying accounting income for certain exclusions and allowances for tax purposes. The earnings of the foreign corporations' branches in Malta are also subject to the same tax rate that the resident corporations in Malta are subject to. The earnings of such branches that are transferred to their head offices are not subject to an additional tax. The taxes payable is calculated by the obligating firm and the calculation is presented in the tax declaration form that is due till the following year's month of November.

3.18.2 Deferred taxes

According to the Turkish Accounting Standard 12 (TAS 12) "Income Taxes"; deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized, using the balance sheet method, on all taxable temporary differences arising between the carrying values of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and their corresponding balances considered in the calculation of the tax base, except for the differences not deductible for tax purposes and initial recognition of assets and liabilities which affect neither accounting nor taxable profit.

As stated in Note 3.18.1, corporate income tax has been determined to be applied as 30% in accordance with the regulation introduced by the Law No. 7394 on the "Law on Evaluation of Immovable Property Owned by the Treasury and Amendment to the Value Added Tax Law" for the corporate earnings for the taxation period of 2022 for the banks, companies within the scope of Law No. 6361, electronic payment and money institutions, authorized foreign exchange institutions, asset management companies, capital market institutions, insurance and reinsurance companies and pension companies. Therefore, as of 30 September 2023, the Bank has calculated deferred tax at the rate of 30% for assets and liabilities.

If transactions and events are recorded in the statement of profit or loss, then the related tax effects are also recognized in the statement of profit or loss. However, if transactions and events are recorded directly in the shareholders' equity, the related tax effects are also recognized directly in the shareholders' equity.

The deferred tax assets and liabilities are reported as net in the financial statements.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Furthermore, the deferred tax assets are not subject to profit distribution or capital increase as per the BRSA's related circular in cases where there are net asset balances after netting deferred tax assets with deferred tax liabilities.

3.18.3 Transfer pricing

The article No.13 of the Corporate Tax Law describes the issue of transfer pricing under the title of "Disguised Profit Distribution by Way of Transfer Pricing". "The General Communiqué on Disguised Profit Distribution by Way of Transfer Pricing" published at 18 November 2007, explains the application related issues on this topic.

According to this Communiqué, if the taxpayers conduct transactions like purchase and sale of goods or services with the related parties where the prices are not determined according to the arm's length principle, then it will be concluded that there is a disguised profit distribution by way of transfer pricing. Such disguised profit distributions will not be deducted from the corporate tax base for tax purposes.

As stated in the General Communiqué No. 4 on Disguised Profit Distribution by Way of Transfer Pricing, the taxpayers are required to fill out the "Transfer Pricing, Controlled Foreign Entities and Thin Capitalization" form for the purchase and sale of goods or services conducted with their related parties in a taxation period, attach these forms to their corporate tax returns and submit to the tax offices.

3.19 Funds borrowed

The Bank, whenever required, generates funds from domestic and foreign sources in the form of borrowings, syndications, securitizations, and bill and bond issuances in the local and international markets. The funds borrowed are recorded at their purchase costs and valued at amortised costs using the effective interest method.

In cases where such funds are valued at their amortised costs but this application results in measurement or accounting mismatch due to having the related financial instruments valued using different methods or the related gains or losses are recognized differently, such fundings are reclassified as financial liabilities at their fair values through profit or loss at initial recognition in order to prevent such mismatch. The interest expenses paid during holding the related financial liabilities and the difference between the amortized cost and the acquisition cost are recorded as interest expense in statement of profit or loss and the difference between the fair values and the amortized costs of the financial liabilities are recorded under trading account income/losses.

3.20 Share issuances

If the Bank issues a share at a price above its nominal value, the difference between the issue price and the nominal value is accounted for "Share Premium" under Shareholders' Equity.

3.21 Confirmed bills of exchange and acceptances

Payments of the confirmed bills of exchange and acceptances are made simultaneously with the payments of the customers. Confirmed bills of exchange and acceptances are recorded in "off-balance sheet accounts" as possible debts and commitments, if any.

3.22 Government incentives

As of 30 September 2023, the Bank does not have any government incentives or grants (31 December 2022: None).

3.23 Segment reporting

The Bank operates in corporate, commercial, retail and investment banking. Accordingly, the banking products served to customers are; custody services, time and demand deposits, accumulating deposit accounts, repos, overdraft facilities, spot loans, foreign currency indexed loans, consumer loans, automobile and housing loans, working capital loans, discounted bills, gold loans, foreign currency loans, Eximbank loans, pre-export loans, ECA covered financing, letters of guarantee, letters of credit, export factoring, acceptance credits, draft facilities, forfaiting, leasing, insurance, forward, futures, salary payments, investment account (ELMA), cheques, safety boxes, bill payments, tax collections, payment orders. GarantiCard, BonusCard, Miles&Smiles Card, FlexiCard, MoneyCard, BusinessCard, Shop & Fly, virtual cards under the brand names of Visa and Mastercard and also American Express credit cards and “Paracard” debit cards with Maestro, Electron, Visa and Mastercard brand names, are available.

The Bank provides service packages to its corporate, commercial and retail customers including deposit, loans, foreign trade transactions, investment products, cash management, leasing, factoring, insurance, credit cards, and other banking products. A customer-oriented branch network has been built in order to serve customers’ needs effectively and efficiently. The Bank also utilizes alternative delivery channels intensively.

The Bank provides corporate banking products to international and national holdings in Turkey by coordinating regional offices, suppliers and intermediaries, utilizing cross-selling techniques. Mainly, it provides services through its commercial and mixed type of branches to export-revenue earning sectors like tourism and textile and exporters of Turkey’s traditional agricultural products.

Additionally, the Bank provides banking services to enterprises and their employees working in retail and service sectors through product packages including overdraft accounts, POS machines, credit cards, cheque books, Turkish Lira and foreign currency deposits, investment accounts, internet banking and call-center, debit cards and bill payment modules.

Retail banking customers form a wide-spread and sustainable deposit base for the Bank. Individual customers’ needs are met by diversified consumer banking products through branches and digital banking.

Information on the business segments is as follows:

<i>Current Period</i>	Retail Banking	Corporate Banking	Investment Banking	Other	Total Operations
Net Interest Income	20,115,203	35,251,724	(11,001,258)	6,582,635	50,948,304
Net Fees And Commissions Income	18,084,826	6,742,095	(61,297)	(267,769)	24,497,855
Dividend Income	-	-	-	35,890	35,890
Net Trading Income/Losses (Net)	1,818,694	9,185,873	11,627,485	1,663,558	24,295,610
Other Operating Income (*)	727,539	212,233	41,531	6,784,877	7,766,180
Expected Credit Losses (-) (*)	(7,518,099)	(7,071,055)	195,491	918,085	(13,475,578)
Other Provisions (-)	-	-	-	(171,568)	(171,568)
Personnel and Other Operating Expenses (-)	(19,293,248)	(5,963,721)	(775,380)	(6,984,569)	(33,016,918)
Income/Loss From Investments Under Equity Accounting	-	-	-	9,154,471	9,154,471
Net Operating Profit	13,934,915	38,357,149	26,572	17,715,610	70,034,246
Provision for Taxes	-	-	-	(12,456,977)	(12,456,977)
Net Profit	13,934,915	38,357,149	26,572	5,258,633	57,577,269
Segment Assets	340,074,634	581,925,297	638,519,803	134,634,481	1,695,154,215
Investments in Associates and Subsidiaries	-	-	-	47,812,005	47,812,005
Total Assets	340,074,634	581,925,297	638,519,803	182,446,486	1,742,966,220
Segment Liabilities	891,044,766	411,625,207	175,197,011	50,834,104	1,528,701,088
Shareholders’ Equity	-	-	-	214,265,132	214,265,132
Total Liabilities and Shareholders’	891,044,766	411,625,207	175,197,011	265,099,236	1,742,966,220

<i>Prior Period</i>	Retail Banking	Corporate Banking	Investment Banking	Other	Total Operations
Net Interest Income	11,717,967	16,562,805	22,286,568	3,953,436	54,520,776
Net Fees And Commissions Income	7,959,161	3,252,710	(159,340)	7,827	11,060,358
Dividend Income	-	-	-	32,952	32,952
Net Trading Income/Losses (Net)	400,924	5,464,320	(1,079,360)	2,002,016	6,787,900
Other Operating Income (*)	319,143	108,914	17,166	1,470,296	1,915,519
Expected Credit Losses (-) (*)	(2,901,044)	(7,771,258)	(505,519)	572,769	(10,605,052)
Other Provisions (-)	-	-	-	(2,666,500)	(2,666,500)
Personnel and Other Operating Expenses (-)	(8,171,936)	(3,218,683)	(744,253)	(3,099,351)	(15,234,223)
Income/Loss From Investments Under Equity Accounting	-	-	-	3,831,961	3,831,961
Net Operating Profit	9,324,215	14,398,808	19,815,262	6,105,406	49,643,691
Provision for Taxes	-	-	-	(11,036,791)	(11,036,791)
Net Profit	9,324,215	14,398,808	19,815,262	(4,931,385)	38,606,900
Segment Assets	204,172,562	428,188,877	404,374,563	86,340,155	1,123,076,157
Investments in Associates and Subsidiaries	-	-	-	29,095,480	29,095,480
Total Assets	204,172,562	428,188,877	404,374,563	115,435,635	1,152,171,637
Segment Liabilities	545,930,300	281,399,823	127,869,535	44,286,486	999,486,144
Shareholders' Equity	-	-	-	152,685,493	152,685,493
Total Liabilities and Shareholders'	545,930,300	281,399,823	127,869,535	196,971,979	1,152,171,637

(*) Prior year reversals from Expected Credit Losses presented under Other Operating Income in the Profit or Loss Statement are netted off with the Expected Credit Losses.

3.24 Profit reserves and profit appropriation

Retained earnings as per the statutory financial statements other than legal reserves, are available for distribution, subject to the legal reserve requirement explained to below.

Under the Turkish Commercial Code, legal reserves consist of first legal reserve and second legal reserve. First legal reserve, appropriated at the rate of 5%, until the total reserve is equal to 20% of issued and fully paid-in share capital. Second legal reserve, appropriated at the rate of at least 10% of distributions in excess of 5% of issued and fully paid-in share capital, but holding companies are not subject to such transaction. According to the Turkish Commercial Code, legal reserves can only be used to compensate accumulated losses and cannot be used for other purposes unless they exceed 50% of paid-in capital.

In the ordinary General Assembly Meeting dated 13 April 2023, a decision has been made regarding appropriation of the unconsolidated net profit of the Bank deriving from operations in 2022 amounting to TL 58,509,158 and aforementioned distribution has been disclosed in Note 5.10.2.

3.25 Earnings per share

Earnings per share disclosed in the statement of profit or loss, are calculated by dividing net profit by the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year concerned.

	<i>30 September 2023</i>	<i>30 September 2022</i>
Distributable net profit	57,577,269	38,606,900
Average number of issued common shares (thousand)	420,000,000	420,000,000
Earnings per share (amounts presented full TL)	0.13709	0.09192

In Turkey, companies can increase their share capital by making a pro-rata distribution of shares ("bonus shares") to existing shareholders from retained earnings. For the purpose of earnings per share computations, the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year has been adjusted in respect of bonus shares issued without a corresponding change in resources by giving them a retroactive effect for the year in which they were issued and for each earlier period. In case bonus shares are distributed after the balance sheet date but before the preparation of the financial statements, earnings per share is calculated considering the new number of shares.

There are no bonus shares issued in 2023 (2022: None).

3.26 Related parties

For the purpose of these financial statements, shareholders having control shares of the Bank, key management personnel and board members together with their families and companies controlled by/subsidiary with them, associated companies and joint ventures and the Fund providing post employment benefits are considered and referred to as related parties in accordance with TAS 24 “Related Parties”. The transactions with related parties are disclosed in detail in Note 5.7.

3.27 Cash and cash equivalents

For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash includes cash effectives, cash in transit, purchased cheques and demand deposits including balances with the Central Bank of Turkey; and cash equivalents include interbank money market placements, time deposits at banks with original maturity periods of less than three months and investments on marketable securities other than common stocks.

3.28 Other disclosures

None.

4 Financial Position and Results of Operations and Risk Management

4.1 Total capital

The capital items calculated as per the “Regulation on Equities of Banks” published on 5 September 2013, are presented below:

4.1.1 Components of total capital

	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
COMMON EQUITY TIER I CAPITAL		
Paid-in Capital to be Entitled for Compensation after All Creditors	4,972,554	4,972,554
Share Premium	11,880	11,880
Reserves	114,071,937	63,189,765
Other Comprehensive Income according to TAS	46,505,880	31,900,849
Profit	57,577,269	59,603,636
Current Period's Profit	57,577,269	58,509,158
Prior Periods' Profit	-	1,094,478
Bonus Shares from Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint-Ventures not Accounted in Current Period's Profit	10,734	10,013
Common Equity Tier I Capital Before Deductions	223,150,254	159,688,697
Deductions From Common Equity Tier I Capital		
Valuation adjustments calculated as per the article 9. (i) of the Regulation on Bank Capital	-	-
Current and Prior Periods' Losses not Covered by Reserves, and Losses Accounted under Equity according to TAS (-)	10,099,349	7,155,258
Leasehold Improvements on Operational Leases (-)	167,715	109,029
Goodwill Netted with Deferred Tax Liabilities	-	-
Other Intangible Assets Netted with Deferred Tax Liabilities Except Mortgage Servicing Rights	797,882	977,838
Net Deferred Tax Asset/Liability (-)	-	-
Differences arise when assets and liabilities not held at fair value, are subjected to cash flow hedge accounting	-	-
Total credit losses that exceed total expected loss calculated according to the Regulation on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach	-	-
Securitization gains	-	-
Unrealized gains and losses from changes in bank's liabilities' fair values due to changes in creditworthiness	-	-
Net amount of defined benefit plans	-	-
Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Tier I Capital (-)	-	-
Shares Obtained against Article 56, Paragraph 4 of the Banking Law (-)	-	-
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)	-	-
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)	-	-
Mortgage Servicing Rights Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-)	-	-
Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-)	-	-
Amount Exceeding the 15% Threshold of Tier I Capital as per the Article 2, Clause 2 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-)	-	-
The Portion of Net Long Position of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital not deducted from Tier I Capital (-)	-	-
Excess Amount arising from Mortgage Servicing Rights (-)	-	-
Excess Amount arising from Deferred Tax Assets from Temporary Differences (-)	-	-
Other items to be Defined by the BRSA (-)	-	-
Deductions from Tier I Capital in cases where there are no adequate Additional Tier I or Tier II Capitals (-)	-	-

Total Deductions from Common Equity Tier I Capital	11,064,946	8,242,125
Total Common Equity Tier I Capital	212,085,308	151,446,572
ADDITIONAL TIER I CAPITAL		
Preferred Stock not Included in Common Equity Tier I Capital and the Related Share Premiums	-	-
Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA	-	-
Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article 4)	-	-
Additional Tier I Capital before Deductions	-	-
Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital		
Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Additional Tier I Capital (-)	-	-
Investments in Equity Instruments Issued by Banks or Financial Institutions Invested in Bank's Additional Tier I Capital and Having Conditions Stated in the Article 7 of the Regulation	-	-
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)	-	-
The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital (-)	-	-
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	-	-
Items to be Deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period		
Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets and Related Deferred Taxes not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-)	-	-
Net Deferred Tax Asset/Liability not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-)	-	-
Deduction from Additional Tier I Capital when there is not enough Tier II Capital (-)	-	-
Total Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital	-	-
Total Additional Tier I Capital	-	-
Total Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital= Common Equity Tier I Capital + Additional Tier I Capital)	212,085,308	151,446,572
TIER II CAPITAL		
Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA	13,089,430	12,158,080
Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article 4)	-	-
Provisions (Amounts explained in the first paragraph of the article 8 of the Regulation on Bank Capital)	12,889,701	9,211,267
Total Deductions from Tier II Capital	25,979,131	21,369,347
Deductions from Tier II Capital		
Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-)	-	-
Investments in Equity Instruments Issued by Banks and Financial Institutions Invested in Bank's Tier II Capital and Having Conditions Stated in the Article 8 of the Regulation	-	-
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)	-	-
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)	-	-
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	-	-
Total Deductions from Tier II Capital	-	-
Total Tier II Capital	25,979,131	21,369,347
Total Equity (Total Tier I and Tier II Capital)	238,064,439	172,815,919
Total Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital (Total Equity)		
Loans Granted against the Articles 50 and 51 of the Banking Law	473	53

	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
Other items to be Defined by the BRSA	975	29
Items to be Deducted from the Sum of Tier I and Tier II Capital (Capital) During the Transition Period		
The Portion of Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital not deducted from Tier I Capital, Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation	-	-
The Portion of Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital not deducted from Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation	-	-
The Portion of Net Long Position of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital, of the Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences and of the Mortgage Servicing Rights not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 2, Paragraph (1) and (2) and Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation	-	-
CAPITAL		
Total Capital (Total of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)	238,062,991	172,815,837
Total Risk Weighted Assets	1,176,114,883	838,938,765
CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS		
CET1 Capital Ratio (%)	18.03	18.05
Tier I Capital Ratio (%)	18.03	18.05
Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	20.24	20.60
BUFFERS		
Total Additional CET1 Capital Requirement Ratio (a+b)	2.53	2.53
a) Capital Conservation Buffer Ratio (%)	2.50	2.50
b) Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%)	0.03	0.03
Additional CET1 Capital Over Total Risk Weighted Assets Ratio Calculated According to the Article 4 of Capital Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffers Regulation (%)	12.03	12.05
Amounts Lower Than Excesses as per Deduction Rules		
Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital	-	-
Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital	-	-
Remaining Mortgage Servicing Rights	-	-
Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences	14,233,545	6,723,463
Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation		
General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty five per ten thousand)	40,417,860	29,380,930
General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach Limited by 1.25% of Risk Weighted Assets	12,889,701	9,211,267
Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach	-	-
Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets	-	-
Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022)		
Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4	-	-
Amount of Additional Tier I Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit	-	-
Upper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4	-	-
Amount of Additional Tier II Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit	-	-

Within the scope of the measures announced by the BRSA on 31 January 2023 and 21 December 2021, the amount subject to credit risk shall be calculated by using the 30 December 2022 dated Central Bank's foreign exchange buying rates and negative revaluation differences of the securities classified under "Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income" are not included in capital calculation.

As of 30 September 2023, the amount subject to credit risk in calculating the regulatory capital adequacy ratio was calculated by taking into account the regulation changes. If the regulation changes is not taken into account, the capital adequacy ratio decreases to 18.26% as of 30 September 2023.

The Bank plans its Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) Capital by considering 10% as the minimum target.

4.1.2 Items included in capital calculation

<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Information about instruments included in total capital calculation</i>		
Issuer	T. Garanti Bankası A.Ş.	T. Garanti Bankası A.Ş.	T. Garanti Bankası A.Ş.
Identifier (CUSIP, ISIN vb.)	Reg S: ISIN: XS1617531063 Common Code: 161753106 144A: CUSIP: 900148 AE7 ISIN: US900148AE73 Common Code: 161752479	ISIN: TRSGRANE2915	ISIN: TRSGRAN23013
Governing law (s) of the instrument	Subject to English Law and in terms of certain articles to Turkish Regulations. It is issued within the scope of the Communiqué VII-128.8 on Debt Instruments of the Capital Markets Board and the Regulation on Bank Capital of the BRSA.	It is subject to English Law and in terms of certain articles to Turkish Regulations. It is also issued within the scope of the “Regulation on Equities of Banks” and “the Communiqué Regarding the Capital Instruments that will be included in own funds of banks” within the legislation of Capital Markets Board of Turkey.	It is subject to English Law and in terms of certain articles to Turkish Regulations. It is also issued within the scope of the “Regulation on Equities of Banks” and “the Communiqué Regarding the Capital Instruments that will be included in own funds of banks” within the legislation of Capital Markets Board of Turkey.
Regulatory treatment			
Subject to 10% deduction as of 1/1/2015	No	No	No
Eligible on unconsolidated and /or consolidated basis	Eligible on unconsolidated and consolidated	Eligible on unconsolidated and consolidated	Eligible on unconsolidated and consolidated
Instrument type	Subordinated debt instruments (Notes)	Subordinated debt instruments (Notes)	Subordinated debt instruments (Notes)
Amount recognized in regulatory capital (Currency in TL million, as of most recent reporting date)	12,087 (31 December 2022: 11,155)	253 (31 December 2022: 253)	750 (31 December 2022: 750)
Nominal value of instrument (TL million)	20,144 (31 December 2022: 13,944)	253 (31 December 2022: 253)	750 (31 December 2022: 750)
Accounting classification of the instrument	34701 – Secondary Subordinated Loans	34601– Secondary Subordinated Loans	34601– Secondary Subordinated Loans
Issuance date of instrument	23.05.2017	09.10.2019	14.02.2020
Maturity structure of the instrument (demand/time)	Time	Time	Time
Original maturity of the instrument	24.05.2027	07.10.2029	14.02.2030
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory (BRSA) approval	No	Yes	Yes
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	-	07.10.2024 – TL 252,880,000	14.02.2025 – TL 750,000,000
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-	-	-
Interest/dividend payment			
Fixed or floating coupon/dividend payments	Fixed	Floating	Floating
Coupon rate and any related index	7.1770%	TLREF + 130 bps	TLREF + 250 bps
Existence of any dividend payment restriction	None	None	None
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	-	-	-
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	None	None	None
Noncumulative or cumulative	None	None	None
Convertible into equity shares	None	None	None
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-	-	-
If convertible, fully or partially	-	-	-
If convertible, conversion rate	-	-	-
If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	-	-	-

If convertible, type of instrument convertible into	-	-	-
If convertible, issuer of instrument to be converted into	-	-	-
Write-down feature	Yes	Yes	Yes
If bonds can be written-down, write-down trigger(s)	Due to the losses incurred, where the Bank is at the point at which the BRSA may determine pursuant to Article 71 of the Banking Law that: (i) its operating license is to be revoked and the Bank is liquidated or (ii) the rights of all of its shareholders (except to dividends), and the management and supervision of the Bank, are to be transferred to the SDIF on the condition that losses are deducted from the capital of existing shareholders (occurrence of either condition means the issuer has become non-viable), or (iii) it is probable that the Issuer will become non-viable; then the bonds can be written-down.	Due to the losses incurred, where the Bank is at the point at which the BRSA may determine pursuant to Article 71 of the Banking Law that: (i) its operating license is to be revoked or(ii) to be determined the probability of transfer to the SDIF Turkey, the bonds can be written off.	Due to the losses incurred, where the Bank is at the point at which the BRSA may determine pursuant to Article 71 of the Banking Law that: (i) its operating license is to be revoked or(ii) to be determined the probability of transfer to the SDIF Turkey, the bonds can be written off.
If bond can be written-down, full or partial	Partially or fully	Partially or fully	Partially or fully
If bond can be written-down, permanent or temporary	Continuously	Continuously	Continuously
If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	There are no any temporary write-up mechanisms.	There are no any temporary write-up mechanisms.	There are no any temporary write-up mechanisms.
Position in subordination hierarchy in case of liquidation (instrument type immediately senior to the instrument)	In priority of receivables, it comes after the senior obligations of the Issuer.	In priority of receivables, it comes after the senior obligations of the Issuer.	In priority of receivables, it comes after the senior obligations of the Issuer.
In compliance with article number 7 and 8 of Regulation on Bank Capital	Instrument is in compliant with Article 8 of the Regulation on Bank Capital.	Instrument is in compliant with Article 8 of the Regulation on Bank Capital.	Instrument is in compliant with Article 8 of the Regulation on Bank Capital.
Details of incompliances with article number 7 and 8 of Regulation on Bank Capital	Instrument is not in compliant with Article 7 of the Regulation on Bank Capital.	Instrument is not in compliant with Article 7 of the Regulation on Bank Capital.	Instrument is not in compliant with Article 7 of the Regulation on Bank Capital.

4.1.3 Reconciliation of capital items to balance sheet

<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Carrying value</i>	<i>Amount of correction</i>	<i>Value of the capital report</i>	<i>Explanation of differences</i>
Paid-in Capital	4,200,000	772,554	4,972,554	Inflation adjustments included in Paid-in Capital according to Regulation's Temporary Article 1
Capital Reserves	784,434	(772,554)	11,880	Inflation adjustments included in Paid-in Capital according to Regulation's Temporary Article 1
Other Capital Reserves	772,554	(772,554)	-	Inflation adjustments included in Paid-in Capital according to Regulation's Temporary Article 1
Bonus Shares of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint-Ventures	-	-	-	
Share Premium	11,880	-	11,880	
Other Comprehensive Income/Expenses in Shareholders' Equity as per TMS	37,631,492	(1,214,227)	36,417,265	Items not included in the calculation as per Regulation's Article 9-1-f
Other Comprehensive Income/Expense Items not to be Recycled to Profit/Loss	11,431,773	-	11,431,773	
Other Comprehensive Income/Expense Items to be Recycled to Profit/Loss	26,199,719	(1,214,227)	24,985,492	Items not included in the calculation as per Regulation's Article 9-1-f
Profit Reserves	114,071,937	-	114,071,937	
Profit or Loss	57,577,269	-	57,577,269	
Prior Periods' Profit/Loss	-	-	-	
Current Period Net Profit/Loss	57,577,269	-	57,577,269	
Deductions from Common Equity Tier I Capital (-)	-	-	965,597	Deductions from Common Equity Tier 1 Capital as per the Regulation
Common Equity Tier I Capital	214,265,132	-	212,085,308	
Subordinated Debts	-	-	-	
Deductions from Tier I Capital (-)	-	-	-	Deductions from Tier 1 Capital as per the Regulation
Tier I Capital	-	-	212,085,308	
Subordinated Debts	-	-	13,089,430	
12 Month ECL (Stage 1) and Lifetime ECL Significant Increase in Credit Risk (Stage 2)	-	-	12,889,701	Stage 1 and Stage 2 expected credit losses added to Tier II Capital as per the Regulation's Article 8
Deductions from Tier II Capital (-)	-	-	-	Deductions from Tier II Capital as per the Regulation
Tier II Capital	-	-	25,979,131	
Deductions from Total Capital (-)	-	-	1,448	Deductions from Capital as per the Regulation
Total	-	-	238,062,991	

Within the scope of the measures announced by the BRSA on 21 December 2021, in the case of net valuation differences of the securities classified under "Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income" are negative, these differences are not taken into consideration in capital calculation for capital adequacy ratio.

<i>Prior Period</i>	<i>Carrying value</i>	<i>Amount of correction</i>	<i>Value of the capital report</i>	<i>Explanation of differences</i>
Paid-in Capital	4,200,000	772,554	4,972,554	Inflation adjustments included in Paid-in Capital according to Regulation's Temporary Article 1
Capital Reserves	784,434	(772,554)	11,880	Inflation adjustments included in Paid-in Capital according to Regulation's Temporary Article 1
Other Capital Reserves	772,554	(772,554)	-	Inflation adjustments included in Paid-in Capital according to Regulation's Temporary Article 1
Bonus Shares of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint-Ventures	-	-	-	
Share Premium	11,880	-	11,880	
Other Comprehensive Income/Expenses in Shareholders' Equity as per TMS	24,907,658	(152,054)	24,755,604	Items not included in the calculation as per Regulation's Article 9-1-f
Other Comprehensive Income/Expense Items not to be Recycled to Profit/Loss	4,289,245	-	4,289,245	
Other Comprehensive Income/Expense Items to be Recycled to Profit/Loss	20,618,413	(152,054)	20,466,359	Items not included in the calculation as per Regulation's Article 9-1-f
Profit Reserves	63,189,765	-	63,189,765	
Profit or Loss	59,603,636	-	59,603,636	
Prior Periods' Profit/Loss	1,094,478	-	1,094,478	
Current Period Net Profit/Loss	58,509,158	-	58,509,158	
Deductions from Common Equity Tier I Capital (-)	-		1,086,867	Deductions from Common Equity Tier 1 Capital as per the Regulation
Common Equity Tier I Capital	152,685,493		151,446,572	
Subordinated Debts	-		-	
Deductions from Tier I Capital (-)	-		-	Deductions from Tier 1 Capital as per the Regulation
Tier I Capital	-		151,446,572	
Subordinated Debts			12,158,080	
12 Month ECL (Stage 1) and Lifetime ECL Significant Increase in Credit Risk (Stage 2)			9,211,267	Stage 1 and Stage 2 expected credit losses added to Tier II Capital as per the Regulation's Article 8
Deductions from Tier II Capital (-)			-	Deductions from Tier II Capital as per the Regulation
Tier II Capital			21,369,347	
Deductions from Total Capital (-)			82	Deductions from Capital as per the Regulation
Total			172,815,837	

4.2 Credit risk

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué “Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks”.

4.3 Currency risk

Foreign currency position limit is set in compliance with the legal standard ratio of net foreign currency position. As of 30 September 2023, the Bank’s net ‘on balance sheet’ foreign currency long position amounts to TL 46,470,538 (31 December 2022: TL 35,886,243 balance sheet short position), net ‘off-balance sheet’ foreign currency long position amounts to TL 67,488,467 (31 December 2022: TL 43,841,050), while net foreign currency long position amounts to TL 21,017,939 (31 December 2022: TL 7,954,806).

The foreign currency position risk of the Bank is measured by “standard method” and “value-at-risk (VaR) model”. Measurements by standard method are carried out monthly, whereas measurements by VaR are done daily. The foreign currency exchange risk is managed through transaction, dealer, desk and stop-loss limits approved by the Board of Directors for the trading portfolio beside the foreign currency net position standard ratio and the VaR limit.

The Bank’s effective exchange rates at the date of balance sheet and for the last five working days of the period announced by the Bank in TL are as follows:

	EUR	USD
Foreign currency purchase rates at balance sheet date	28.4330	26.8590
<u>Exchange rates for the days before balance sheet date:</u>		
Day 1	28.4330	26.8590
Day 2	28.5270	27.0040
Day 3	28.2640	26.8880
Day 4	28.4120	26.8440
Day 5	28.3380	26.7900

	EUR	USD
Last 30-days arithmetical average rates	28.3807	26.5686

The Bank's currency risk:

<i>Current Period</i>	EUR	USD	Other FCs	Total
Assets				
Cash (Cash on Hand, Money in Transit, Purchased Cheques) and Balances with the Central Bank of Turkey	52,854,454	70,454,754	23,435,690	146,744,898
Banks	18,863,484	28,622,580	5,220,172	52,706,236
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Profit/Loss	128,468	3,467,342	-	3,595,810
Money Market Placements	-	22,580,592	-	22,580,592
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	1,333,756	18,233,114	-	19,566,870
Loans (*)	126,956,615	136,073,563	4,302,694	267,332,872
Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint-Ventures	32,070,299	-	-	32,070,299
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	1,066,910	64,214,145	-	65,281,055
Derivative Financial Assets Held for Hedging Purpose	-	1,776,393	-	1,776,393
Tangible Assets	-	766	-	766
Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-
Other Assets (**)	(9,683,985)	(1,896,620)	200,008	(11,380,597)
Total Assets	223,590,001	343,526,629	33,158,564	600,275,194
Liabilities				
Bank Deposits	310,160	104,401	3,036	417,597
Foreign Currency Deposits	155,579,048	233,539,145	17,634,340	406,752,533
Money Market Funds	-	38,527,096	-	38,527,096
Other Fundings (***)	15,103,662	68,794,735	-	83,898,397
Securities Issued (****)	1,301,746	24,403,733	490,339	26,195,818
Miscellaneous Payables	4,162,580	4,633,474	478,953	9,275,007
Derivative Financial Liabilities Held for Hedging Purpose	-	-	-	-
Other Liabilities (*****)	4,356,330	14,390,866	62,932,087	81,679,283
Total Liabilities	180,813,526	384,393,450	81,538,755	646,745,731
Net 'On Balance Sheet' Position	42,776,475	(40,866,821)	(48,380,191)	(46,470,537)
Net 'Off-Balance Sheet' Position	(23,824,207)	43,847,556	47,465,118	67,488,467
Derivative Financial Assets	17,569,442	148,019,707	51,412,368	217,001,517
Derivative Financial Liabilities	41,393,649	104,172,151	3,947,250	149,513,050
Non-Cash Loans	-	-	-	-
<i>Prior Period</i>				
Total Assets	149,068,298	272,043,952	31,778,668	452,890,918
Total Liabilities	131,200,818	299,614,027	57,962,316	488,777,161
Net 'On Balance Sheet' Position	17,867,480	(27,570,075)	(26,183,648)	(35,886,243)
Net 'Off-Balance Sheet' Position	(6,870,500)	24,866,348	25,845,202	43,841,050
Derivative Financial Assets	59,056,229	132,684,593	27,972,123	219,712,945
Derivative Financial Liabilities	65,926,729	107,818,245	2,126,921	175,871,895
Non-Cash Loans	-	-	-	-

(*) The foreign currency-indexed loans amounting TL 188,452 included under TL loans in the accompanying balance sheet are presented above under the related foreign currency codes.

(**) Includes expected credit losses in accordance with TFRS 9.

(***) Includes funds presented under financial liabilities amounting TL 43,766,321 measured at fair value through profit or loss in balance sheet.

(****) Includes securities issued as subordinated loan presented under subordinated debts in balance sheet.

(*****) Other liabilities include gold deposits of TL 61,785,582

4.4 Interest rate risk

The interest rate risk resulting from balance sheet maturity mismatch presents the possible losses that may arise due to the changes in interest rates of interest sensitive assets and liabilities in the on- and off-balance sheet. Interest sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items is evaluated during the Weekly Assessment Committee and Assets-Liabilities Committee meetings taking into consideration the developments in market conditions.

The Bank's interest rate risk is measured by using economic value, economic capital, net interest income, income at risk, market price sensitivity of marketable securities portfolio, duration-gap and sensitivity analysis.

The results are supported by the sensitivity and scenario analysis performed periodically against the possible instabilities in the markets. Furthermore, the interest rate risk is monitored according to the limits approved by the Board of Directors.

4.4.1 Interest rate sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off balance sheet items (based on repricing dates)

<i>Current Period</i>	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-12 Months	1-5 Years	5 Years and Over	Non-Interest Bearing (*)	Total
Assets							
Cash (Cash on Hand, Money in Transit, Purchased Cheques) and Balances with the Central Bank of Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	316,619,431	316,619,431
Banks	5,770,636	-	-	-	-	47,756,370	53,527,006
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Profit/Loss	2,373,317	141,337	1,883,634	708,039	360,753	835,537	6,302,617
Money Market Placements	15,854,691	6,600,996	-	-	-	124,905	22,580,592
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	18,366,268	1,747,693	1,928,936	14,890,415	3,074,221	34,545,412	74,552,945
Loans	393,485,533	128,756,942	278,429,354	85,189,064	62,805,279	17,761,509	966,427,681
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	21,819,899	6,458,392	12,857,206	106,653,719	7,754,612	28,217,741	183,761,569
Other Assets (**)	-	-	-	-	-	119,194,379	119,194,379
Total Assets	457,670,344	143,705,360	295,099,130	207,441,237	73,994,865	565,055,284	1,742,966,220
Liabilities							
Bank Deposits	869,551	-	-	-	-	980,072	1,849,623
Other Deposits	357,808,352	201,334,550	95,590,523	220,784	-	594,751,846	1,249,706,055
Money Market Funds	37,794,649	805,779	-	-	-	34,942	38,635,370
Miscellaneous Payables	-	-	-	-	-	63,814,365	63,814,365
Securities Issued (***)	1,479,814	2,874,895	322,308	22,054,287	-	658,649	27,389,953
Other Fundings	34,489,420	10,043,021	732,344	235,021	38,720,366	11,306	84,231,478
Other Liabilities	45,063	114,819	300,828	1,012,120	173,145	275,693,401	277,339,376
Total Liabilities	432,486,849	215,173,064	96,946,003	23,522,212	38,893,511	935,944,581	1,742,966,220
On Balance Sheet Long Position	25,183,495	-	198,153,127	183,919,025	35,101,354	-	442,357,001
On Balance Sheet Short Position	-	(71,467,704)	-	-	-	(370,889,297)	(442,357,001)
Off-Balance Sheet Long Position	44,335,581	89,733,259	20,079,587	38,704,465	33,120,062	-	225,972,954
Off-Balance Sheet Short Position	(34,206,450)	(65,420,207)	(25,128,919)	(67,077,592)	(35,784,051)	-	(227,617,219)
Total Position	35,312,626	(47,154,652)	193,103,795	155,545,898	32,437,365	(370,889,297)	(1,644,265)

(*) Interest accruals are also included in non-interest bearing column.

(**) Includes expected credit losses in accordance with TFRS 9.

(***) Includes subordinated securities issued and presented under subordinated debts in balance sheet.

<i>Prior Period</i>	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-12 Months	1-5 Years	5 Years and Over	Non-Interest Bearing (*)	Total
Assets							
Cash (Cash on Hand, Money in Transit, Purchased Cheques) and Balances with the Central Bank of Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	137,893,408	137,893,408
Banks	3,729,942	-	-	-	-	19,376,488	23,106,430
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit/Loss	728,969	101,852	305,488	699,724	86,265	543,134	2,465,432
Money Market Placements	62,562,196	2,399,733	4,698,501	-	-	72,599	69,733,029
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	20,586,278	1,951,151	2,789,006	12,928,993	3,258,810	35,784,971	77,299,209
Loans	248,688,116	72,048,061	197,256,455	88,142,556	33,745,762	29,519,836	669,400,786
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	16,665,222	1,394,653	4,497,199	58,523,629	6,183,362	20,963,790	108,227,855
Other Assets (**)	-	-	-	-	-	64,045,488	64,045,488
Total Assets	352,960,723	77,895,450	209,546,649	160,294,902	43,274,199	308,199,714	1,152,171,637
Liabilities							
Bank Deposits	310,631	720	-	-	-	903,278	1,214,629
Other Deposits	244,284,934	124,705,057	26,470,350	215,273	-	393,773,715	789,449,329
Money Market Funds	13,123,344	2,627,498	557,760	-	-	12,237	16,320,839
Miscellaneous Payables	-	-	-	-	-	44,333,555	44,333,555
Securities Issued (***)	1,798,618	8,360,172	2,224,356	15,269,651	-	288,579	27,941,376
Other Fundings	26,759,607	3,215,770	10,335,519	207,996	26,226,035	49,174	66,794,101
Other Liabilities	31,076	73,567	215,723	732,328	139,358	204,925,756	206,117,808
Total Liabilities	286,308,210	138,982,784	39,803,708	16,425,248	26,365,393	644,286,294	1,152,171,637
On Balance Sheet Long Position	66,652,513	-	169,742,941	143,869,654	16,908,806		397,173,914
On Balance Sheet Short Position	-	(61,087,334)	-	-	-	(336,086,580)	(397,173,914)
Off-Balance Sheet Long Position	39,620,573	39,255,169	47,366,026	22,682,408	26,144,019	-	175,068,195
Off-Balance Sheet Short Position	(21,184,769)	(35,467,398)	(43,374,139)	(48,352,408)	(27,727,859)	-	(176,106,573)
Total Position	85,088,317	(57,299,563)	173,734,828	118,199,654	15,324,966	(336,086,580)	(1,038,378)

(*) Interest accruals are also included in non-interest bearing column.

(**) Includes expected credit losses in accordance with TFRS 9.

(***) Includes subordinated securities issued and presented under subordinated debts in balance sheet.

4.4.2 Average interest rates on monetary financial instruments (%)

<i>Current Period</i>	EUR	USD	JPY	TL
Assets				
Cash (Cash on Hand, Money in Transit, Purchased Cheques) and Balances with the Central Bank of Turkey	0.99	-	-	-
Banks	1.50	2.00	-	28.50
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Profit/Loss	5.14	6.16	-	31.19
Money Market Placements	-	4.97	-	-
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	4.60	6.30	-	39.66
Loans	7.50	9.82	-	27.22
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	4.42	6.04	-	23.62
Liabilities				
Bank Deposits	3.90	-	-	26.13
Other Deposits	0.12	0.16	-	19.88
Money Market Funds	-	3.71	-	17.65
Miscellaneous Payables	-	-	-	-
Securities Issued	5.27	7.20	-	28.13
Other Fundings	7.17	7.90	-	25.47

<i>Prior Period</i>	EUR	USD	JPY	TL
Assets				
Cash (Cash on Hand, Money in Transit, Purchased Cheques) and Balances with the Central Bank of Turkey	(0.56)	(0.50)	-	-
Banks	0.75	1.50	-	14.75
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit/Loss	4.45	7.49	-	12.61
Money Market Placements	-	3.96	-	10.25
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	4.71	6.32	-	34.16
Loans	5.77	8.33	-	22.46
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	4.39	5.96	-	23.49
Liabilities				
Bank Deposits	1.90	-	-	7.78
Other Deposits	0.19	0.33	-	11.43
Money Market Funds	1.25	3.54	-	4.71
Miscellaneous Payables	-	-	-	-
Securities Issued	5.27	6.62	-	13.77
Other Fundings	3.75	6.28	-	19.00

4.5 Position risk of equity securities

4.5.1 Equity shares in associates and subsidiaries

Accounting policies for equity shares in associates and subsidiaries are disclosed in Note 3.3.

4.5.2 Comparison of carrying, fair and market values of equity shares

<i>Current Period</i>		Comparison		
Equity Securities (shares)		Carrying Value	Fair Value^(*)	Market Value
1	Investment in Shares- Grade A	47,465,007	47,465,007	2,861,018
	Quoted Securities	740,787	740,787	2,861,018
2	Investment in Shares- Grade B	605,891	605,891	2,513,395
	Quoted Securities	580,450	580,450	2,513,395
3	Investment in Shares- Grade C	1,832,448	1,832,448	-
	Quoted Securities	-	-	-
4	Investment in Shares- Grade D	70,973	70,973	-
	Quoted Securities	-	-	-
5	Investment in Shares- Grade E	1,014	1,014	-
	Quoted Securities	-	-	-
6	Investment in Shares- Grade F	48	48	-
	Quoted Securities	-	-	-

^(*) The balances are as per the results of equity accounting application.

<i>Prior Period</i>		Comparison		
Equity Securities (shares)		Carrying Value	Fair Value^(*)	Market Value
1	Investment in Shares- Grade A	29,797,314	29,797,314	1,136,215
	Quoted Securities	519,602	519,602	1,136,215
2	Investment in Shares- Grade B	295,507	295,507	832,213
	Quoted Securities	270,066	270,066	832,213
3	Investment in Shares- Grade C	306,323	306,323	-
	Quoted Securities	-	-	-
4	Investment in Shares- Grade D	62,250	62,250	-
	Quoted Securities	-	-	-
5	Investment in Shares- Grade E	1,014	1,014	-
	Quoted Securities	-	-	-
6	Investment in Shares- Grade F	48	48	-
	Quoted Securities	-	-	-

^(*) The balances are as per the results of equity accounting application.

4.5.3 Realised gains/losses, revaluation surpluses and unrealised gains/losses on equity securities and results included in core and supplementary capitals

<i>Current Period</i>		Gains/Losses in Current Period	Revaluation Surpluses		Unrealised Gains and Losses	
Portfolio			Total	Amount in Tier I Capital ^(*)	Total	Amount in Tier I Capital ^(*)
1	Private Equity Investments	-	-	-	-	-
2	Quoted Shares	-	1,462,695	1,462,695	-	-
3	Other Shares	-	30,839,983	30,839,983	-	-
Total		-	32,302,678	32,302,678	-	-

(*) The balances are as per the results of equity accounting application.

<i>Prior Period</i>		Gains/Losses in Current Period	Revaluation Surpluses		Unrealised Gains and Losses	
Portfolio			Total	Amount in Tier I Capital ^(*)	Total	Amount in Tier I Capital ^(*)
1	Private Equity Investments	-	-	-	-	-
2	Quoted Shares	-	696,477	696,477	-	-
3	Other Shares	-	17,867,288	17,867,288	-	-
Total		-	18,563,765	18,563,765	-	-

(*) The balances are as per the results of equity accounting application.

4.5.4 Capital requirement as per equity shares

<i>Current Period</i>		Carrying Value	RWA Total	Minimum Capital Requirement
Portfolio				
1	Private Equity Investments	-	-	-
2	Quoted Shares	1,555,886	1,555,886	124,471
3	Other Shares	48,419,495	38,280,437	3,062,435
Total		49,975,381	39,836,323	3,186,906

<i>Prior Period</i>		Carrying Value	RWA Total	Minimum Capital Requirement
Portfolio				
1	Private Equity Investments	-	-	-
2	Quoted Shares	789,668	789,668	63,173
3	Other Shares	29,672,787	24,486,947	1,958,956
Total		30,462,455	25,276,615	2,022,129

4.6 Liquidity risk management and liquidity coverage ratio

Liquidity risk is managed by Asset and Liability Management Department (ALMD), Weekly Review Committee and Asset and Liability Committee (ALCO) in line with liquidity and funding policies and risk appetite approved by the Board of Directors in order to take the necessary measures in a timely and correct manner against possible liquidity shortages that may result from market conditions and balance sheet structure. Under stressed conditions, liquidity risk is managed within the contingency funding plan framework.

The Board of Directors reviews the liquidity risk management policy and approves the liquidity and funding risk management policy, ensures the effective of practice of policies and integrations with the Bank's risk management system. The Board of Directors determines the basic metrics in liquidity risk measurement and monitoring. The Board of Directors establishes risk appetite of the Bank in liquidity risk management and identifies the risk limits in accordance with the risk appetite and reviews it regularly.

ALCO takes necessary decisions which will be executed by related departments by assessing the liquidity risk that the Bank is exposed to and considering the Bank's strategy and conditions of competition and pursues the implementations.

ALMD, performs daily liquidity management by ensuring compliance with regulatory and internal liquidity limits and monitoring related early warning indicators in case of probable liquidity squeezes. The medium and long term liquidity and funding management is performed by ALMD in accordance with ALCO decisions.

Head of Risk management defines the Bank's liquidity risk, measures and monitors the risks with liquidity risk measurement methods that are in compliance with international standards, presents measurement results periodically to related departments, committees and senior management. Head of Risk management coordinates related parties in order to ensure compliance of risk management process in accordance with the Bank's risk profile, operation environment and strategic plan with regulations. Head of Risk management analyses, develops and revises relevant liquidity risk measurement in accordance with changing market conditions and the Bank's structure. Head of Risk Management department reviews assumptions and parameters used in liquidity risk analysis.

The liquidity risk analysis and the important liquidity indicators are reported regularly to related senior management. Additionally, analysis and monitored internal ratios related to liquidity risk are presented in ALCO report. Internal liquidity metrics are monitored with limit and alert levels approved by the Board of Directors/ the Board of Directors Risk Committee and reported regularly to related parties.

Decentralized management approach is adopted in the Bank's liquidity management. Each subsidiary controlled by the Bank performs daily, medium and long term liquidity management independently from the Bank by the authorities in each subsidiary responsible for managing liquidity risk. In addition, within the scope of consolidated risk management, liquidity and funding risk of each subsidiary in control are monitored via the liquidity risk management methods identified by the Bank by considering the operations, risk profile and regulations of the related subsidiary.

The Bank's funding management is carried out in compliance with the ALCO decisions. Funding and placement strategies are developed by assessing liquidity of the Bank.

In liquidity risk management actions that will be taken and procedures are determined by considering normal economic conditions and stress conditions.

Diversification of assets and liabilities is assured so as to be able to continuously meet the obligations, also taking into account the relevant currencies. Funding sources are monitored actively during identification of concentration risk related to funding. The Bank's funding base of customer deposits, interbank and other borrowing transactions are diversified in order to prevent the concentration of a particular funding source. Factors that could trigger the sudden and significant run off in funds or impair the accessibility of the funding sources are analyzed. Additionally, in order to have a healthy liquidity buffer, most of the securities which are eligible as collateral at CBRT issued by Republic of Turkey Ministry of Treasury and Finance have active secondary market are comprised in the Bank's assets.

In the context of TL and foreign currencies liquidity management, the Bank monitors the cash flows regarding assets and liabilities and forecasts the required liquidity in future periods. In cash flow analysis, stress is applied to items that affect the liquidity by volume and rate of change from a liquidity management point of view.

Liquidity risk exposed by the Bank is managed by establishing risk appetite, risk mitigation according to the liquidity and funding policies (diversification of funding sources, holding high quality liquid assets reserve) and effective control environment and closely monitoring by limits. For those risks that cannot be reduced, the adoption of the current level of risk, reduction or termination of the activities that cause the risk is considered.

In liquidity risk stress testing framework, the level of the Bank's ability to cover cash outflows in liquidity crisis scenario based on the Bank's current cash flow structure, by high quality liquid assets is calculated. Scenario analysis are performed by assessing changing balance sheet structure, liquidity requirements and market conditions.

The results of liquidity risk stress testing are taken into consideration in the assessment of liquidity adequacy and identification of policy regarding liquidity risk and contingency funding plan is prepared within this framework.

There exists “Liquidity Contingency Plan” in the Bank approved by the Board of Directors, including mechanisms to prevent increase in liquidity risk scenarios for different conditions and levels. Available liquidity sources are determined by considering the liquidity squeezes. Within the framework of this plan, the Bank monitors liquidity risk in terms of early warning indicators and probable scenarios where liquidity risk crisis and possible actions that can be taken.

In the scope of contingency plan within the framework of intraday liquidity risk management in liquidity and funding risk procedure, situations requiring the activation of contingency plan and indicating an intraday liquidity stress, and intraday liquidity metrics are monitored and intraday liquidity risk stress testing is performed. Furthermore, “Liquidity Contingency Plan” which is approved by the Board of Directors, is prepared independently in each subsidiary controlled by the Bank.

The Bank’s liabilities consist of TL and foreign currency funding, of which a large portion is USD/EUR and Gold. Deposits and capital constitute most of TL funding. Retail customers cannot use foreign currency loans but are able to purchase FX for foreign currency deposits, leading to imbalances in deposit and loan volumes in the TL and FC balance sheet.. Long term funding obtained from foreign banks and creditors are mainly in foreign currency. For these reasons overall foreign currency liabilities are usually more than foreign currency assets and unused portion of USD, EURO and gold are used in TL funding via currency swap transactions. Swap transactions which is made for TL funding are made with CBRT, however swap transactions with foreign banks are being made in legal swap limits. Repo lines by open market operations and Borsa Istanbul (“OMO / BİST”) are not utilized , unused limits and high quality liquid asset stock is held is kept to use in the case of a liquidity scarcity in market. Also Eurobonds of Republic of Turkey aren’t used to secure funding and kept as reserve to use in the case of a foreign currency liquidity scarcity in market. In TL and foreign currency liquidity management, regulatory ratios, internally set warnings, limits and other liquidity and funding metrics are monitored.

The Bank turns to permanent consumer deposits to increase of weights Consumer/SME deposits in TL deposits which significantly contributes to liquidity metrics such as the internal stress test in the third quarter of 2023.

The Bank keeps a strong liquidity buffer due to possible liquidity risks. Excess liquidity is utilized as overnight reverse repurchase transactions in BİST, in which, the collateral received by the bank is HQLA securities issued by CBRT and Ministry of Treasury and Finance.

4.6.1 Liquidity coverage ratio

Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR), aims for the banks having the ability to cover 30 days of liquidity needs with their own cash and high quality liquid assets that are easy to convert to cash during liquidity shortages in the markets. With that perspective and according to “Regulation for Banks’ Liquidity Coverage Ratio Calculations” (the Regulation) terms LCR ratio is calculated by having high quality liquid assets divided by net cash outflows. In both bank-only and consolidated basis, LCR ratio should be at least 80% for foreign currency and 100% for total.

Items in balance sheet and off balance sheet items are taken into account after being multiplied by the coefficients advised in the Regulation. In LCR calculation cash inflows are limited by 75% of cash outflows and cash inflows from high quality liquid assets aren’t included.

High quality liquid assets consist of cash, deposits in central banks and securities considered as high quality liquid assets. Reserve deposits are included in high quality liquid assets, limited by the amount that is allowed by central bank to use in liquidity shortages. The Bank’s high quality liquid assets are composed of 6.23% cash, 51.01% deposits in central banks and 42.77% securities considered as high quality liquid assets.

The Bank’s main funding sources are deposits, funds borrowed, money market borrowings and securities issued. Funding source composition as of report date is 85.39% deposits, 8.38% funds borrowed and money market borrowings, 1.87% securities issued and 4.35% other liabilities.

In LCR calculation, cash outflows are mainly consisting of deposits, secured and unsecured borrowings, securities issued and off balance sheet items.

The cash flows from derivative financial instruments are included in LCR calculations according to the Regulation’s terms. The Bank also considers changes in fair value of the liabilities that result in margin calls when calculating cash outflows.

<i>Current Period</i>	Total Unweighted Value (Average) (*)		Total Weighted Value (Average) (*)	
	TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC
High-Quality Liquid Assets			451,869,984	212,635,282
1 Total high-quality liquid assets (HQLA)	451,869,984	212,635,282	451,869,984	212,635,282
Cash Outflows				
2 Retail deposits and deposits from small business customers, of which:	809,655,004	360,412,059	74,411,775	36,041,206
3 Stable deposits	131,074,503	-	6,553,725	-
4 Less stable deposits	678,580,501	360,412,059	67,858,050	36,041,206
5 Unsecured wholesale funding, of which:	294,540,481	121,074,485	154,455,581	55,241,010
6 Operational deposits	-	-	-	-
7 Non-operational deposits	234,550,616	114,256,234	113,877,243	48,786,502
8 Unsecured funding	59,989,865	6,818,251	40,578,338	6,454,508
9 Secured wholesale funding			-	-
10 Other cash outflows of which:	774,233,867	138,920,837	78,398,899	35,274,893
11 Outflows related to derivative exposures and other collateral requirements	14,706,964	17,010,679	14,706,964	17,010,679
12 Outflows related to restructured financial instruments	-	-	-	-
13 Payment commitments and other off-balance sheet commitments granted for debts to financial markets	759,526,903	121,910,158	63,691,935	18,264,214
14 Other revocable off-balance sheet commitments and contractual obligations	7,381	7,381	368	368
15 Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable off-balance sheet obligations	46,898,984	44,704,386	2,344,949	2,235,219
16 Total Cash Outflows			309,611,572	128,792,696
Cash Inflows				
17 Secured receivables	-	-	-	-
18 Unsecured receivables	161,894,994	53,752,883	115,034,027	47,409,769
19 Other cash inflows	5,794,169	25,010,253	5,794,169	25,010,253
20 Total Cash Inflows	167,689,163	78,763,136	120,828,196	72,420,022
21 Total HQLA			451,869,984	212,635,282
22 Total Net Cash Outflows			188,783,376	56,372,674
23 Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%)			241.03	396.04

(*) The average of last three months' liquidity coverage ratio calculated by weekly simple averages.

The table below presents highest, lowest and average liquidity coverage ratios of the second quarter of 2023:

<i>Current Period</i>	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Average
TL+FC	275.93	01.08.2023	193.46	15.09.2023	241.03
FC	593.96	28.08.2023	216.82	21.09.2023	396.04

<i>Prior Period</i>	Total Unweighted Value (Average) (*)		Total Weighted Value (Average) (*)	
	TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC
High-Quality Liquid Assets			321,276,107	167,583,142
1 Total high-quality liquid assets (HQLA)	321,276,107	167,583,142	321,276,107	167,583,142
Cash Outflows				
2 Retail deposits and deposits from small business customers, of which:	531,204,422	283,038,251	49,224,479	28,303,825
3 Stable deposits	77,919,262	-	3,895,963	-
4 Less stable deposits	453,285,160	283,038,251	45,328,516	28,303,825
5 Unsecured wholesale funding, of which:	227,718,928	118,107,419	112,310,545	55,955,849
6 Operational deposits	-	-	-	-
7 Non-operational deposits	186,617,298	110,212,574	84,259,619	48,221,135
8 Unsecured funding	41,101,630	7,894,845	28,050,926	7,734,714
9 Secured wholesale funding			-	-
10 Other cash outflows of which:	391,963,408	109,720,619	52,701,254	40,872,130
11 Outflows related to derivative exposures and other collateral requirements	17,564,229	28,384,076	17,564,229	28,384,076
12 Outflows related to restructured financial instruments	-	-	-	-
13 Payment commitments and other off-balance sheet commitments granted for debts to financial markets	374,399,179	81,336,543	35,137,025	12,488,054
14 Other revocable off-balance sheet commitments and contractual obligations	5,143	5,143	256	256
15 Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable off-balance sheet obligations	33,441,279	31,880,508	1,672,064	1,594,025
16 Total Cash Outflows			215,908,598	126,726,085
Cash Inflows				
17 Secured receivables	-	-	-	-
18 Unsecured receivables	86,528,655	28,866,240	60,240,928	24,203,450
19 Other cash inflows	1,709,840	98,395,825	1,709,840	98,395,825
20 Total Cash Inflows	88,238,495	127,262,065	61,950,768	122,599,275
21 Total HQLA			321,276,107	167,583,142
22 Total Net Cash Outflows			153,957,831	31,681,522
23 Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%)			209.24	529.95

(*) The average of last three months' liquidity coverage ratio calculated by weekly simple averages.

The table below presents highest, lowest and average liquidity coverage ratios of the last quarter of 2022:

<i>Prior Period</i>	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Average
TL+FC	242.82	30.09.2022	193.35	20.10.2022	209.24
FC	639.86	11.10.2022	434.00	15.12.2022	529.95

4.6.2 Contractual maturity analysis of liabilities according to remaining maturities

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué “Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks”.

4.6.3 Maturity analysis of assets and liabilities according to remaining maturities:

	Demand	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-12 Months	1-5 Years	5 Years and Over	Undistributed	Total
Current Period								
Assets								
Cash (Cash on Hand, Money in Transit, Purchased Cheques) and Balances with the Central Bank of Turkey	215,631,773	100,987,658	-	-	-	-	-	316,619,431
Banks	47,755,241	5,771,765	-	-	-	-	-	53,527,006
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Profit/Loss	676,883	1,760	213,809	1,933,322	2,825,938	650,905	-	6,302,617
Money Market Placements	-	15,874,203	6,706,389	-	-	-	-	22,580,592
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	1,582,369	98	4,269,069	4,636,102	48,484,330	15,580,977	-	74,552,945
Loans	1,998,743	209,556,044	149,546,931	355,736,309	158,235,355	49,531,030	41,823,269	966,427,681
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	-	229,558	5,193,106	21,578,631	127,707,977	29,052,297	-	183,761,569
Other Assets (*)	19,161,520	5,344,270	1,238,003	2,041,994	6,047,170	4,223,054	81,138,368	119,194,379
Total Assets	286,806,529	337,765,356	167,167,307	385,926,358	343,300,770	99,038,263	122,961,637	1,742,966,220
Liabilities								
Bank Deposits	979,065	870,558	-	-	-	-	-	1,849,623
Other Deposits	552,923,414	366,506,312	206,029,405	114,066,617	10,176,876	3,431	-	1,249,706,055
Other Fundings	-	3,571,292	11,657,644	17,303,802	8,799,877	42,898,863	-	84,231,478
Money Market Funds	-	37,801,741	833,629	-	-	-	-	38,635,370
Securities Issued (**)	-	490,339	872,312	2,387,725	22,597,115	1,042,462	-	27,389,953
Miscellaneous Payables	63,814,359	6	-	-	-	-	-	63,814,365
Other Liabilities (***)	12,747,046	5,086,145	5,255,642	1,243,258	6,661,074	5,718,469	240,627,742	277,339,376
Total Liabilities	630,463,884	414,326,393	224,648,632	135,001,402	48,234,942	49,663,225	240,627,742	1,742,966,220
Liquidity Gap	(343,657,355)	(76,561,037)	(57,481,325)	250,924,956	295,065,828	49,375,038	(117,666,105)	-
Net Off-Balance Sheet Position								
Derivative Financial Assets	-	135,841,807	111,685,518	36,288,628	22,108,775	3,224,193	-	309,148,921
Derivative Financial Liabilities	-	137,306,688	113,068,972	32,000,125	21,937,138	3,078,480	-	307,391,403
Non-Cash Loans	-	26,688,622	7,789,444	11,854,617	1,427,256	-	854,115,986	901,875,925
Prior Period								
Total Assets	104,681,361	259,554,533	107,925,669	266,211,132	266,964,011	85,207,242	61,627,689	1,152,171,637
Total Liabilities	442,714,717	266,976,713	142,855,339	53,987,817	31,080,846	34,492,863	180,063,342	1,152,171,637
Liquidity Gap	(338,033,356)	(7,422,180)	(34,929,670)	212,223,315	235,883,165	50,714,379	(118,435,653)	-
Net Off-Balance Sheet Position	-	451,834	1,190,221	1,996,318	(1,290,147)	155,850	-	2,504,076
Derivative Financial Assets	-	215,295,394	83,297,106	24,419,487	14,606,131	2,357,703	-	339,975,821
Derivative Financial Liabilities	-	214,843,560	82,106,885	22,423,169	15,896,278	2,201,853	-	337,471,745
Non-Cash Loans	-	22,049,703	6,417,948	5,848,138	692,082	-	420,309,033	455,316,904

(*) Includes expected credit losses in accordance with TFRS 9.

(**) Includes securities issued having qualification of subordinated loan presented under subordinated debts in balance sheet.

(***) Shareholders' equity is included in "other liabilities" line under "undistributed" column.

4.7 Leverage ratio

The leverage ratio table prepared in accordance with the Communiqué “Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Leverage Ratios of Banks” published in the Official Gazette No. 28812 dated 5 November 2013 is presented below:

The Bank’s leverage ratio calculated by taking average of end of month leverage ratios for the last three-month periods is 7.76% (31 December 2022: 9.20%). While the capital increased by 40.96% mainly as a result of increase in net profits, total risk amount increased by 67.08%. Therefore, the current period leverage ratio decreased by 144 basis points compared to prior period.

		<i>Current Period</i> (*)	<i>Prior Period</i> (*)
On-balance sheet assets			
1	On-balance sheet items (excluding derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives but including collateral)	1,671,416,521	1,064,125,609
2	(Assets deducted in determining Tier I capital)	(915,337)	(1,028,742)
3	Total on-balance sheet risks (sum of lines 1 and 2)	1,670,501,184	1,063,096,867
Derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives			
4	Replacement cost associated with all derivative instruments and credit derivatives	13,500,468	8,887,916
5	Add-on amounts for PFE associated with all derivative instruments and credit derivatives	52,398,612	38,759,185
6	Total risks of derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives (sum of lines 4 to 5)	65,899,080	47,647,101
Securities or commodity financing transactions (SCFT)			
7	Risks from SCFT assets (excluding on-balance sheet)	20,582,233	7,008,977
8	Risks from brokerage activities related exposures	-	-
9	Total risks related with securities or commodity financing transactions (sum of lines 7 to 8)	20,582,233	7,008,977
Other off-balance sheet transactions			
10	Gross notional amounts of off-balance sheet transactions	856,803,891	447,355,081
11	(Adjustments for conversion to credit equivalent amounts)	(2,326,560)	(2,124,372)
12	Total risks of off-balance sheet items (sum of lines 10 and 11)	854,477,331	445,230,709
Capital and total risks			
13	Tier I capital	202,645,535	143,762,775
14	Total risks (sum of lines 3, 6, 9 and 12)	2,611,459,828	1,562,983,654
Leverage ratio			
15	Leverage ratio	7.76	9.20

(*) Amounts in the table are three-month average amounts.

4.8 Fair values of financial assets and liabilities

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué “Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks”.

4.9 Transactions carried out on behalf of customers and items held in trust

None.

4.10 Risk management objectives and policies

The notes under this caption are prepared as per the “Regulation on Risk Management Disclosures” published in the Official Gazette No. 29511 dated 23 October 2015.

4.10.1 Risk management strategy and weighted amounts

4.10.1.1 Risk management strategy

Risk management activities are structured under the responsibility of the Board of Directors. Besides oversight of corporate risk management policies and practices, capital adequacy and planning with liquidity adequacy subjects, management of various risks that the Bank may be exposed to is the responsibility of the Risk Committee, which consists of members of the Board of Directors. Accordingly, the Risk Management, which performs risk management functions, reports to the Board of Directors via the Risk Committee, whereas the Internal Audit Department, performing internal audit functions, the Internal Control Unit, performing internal control functions, and the Compliance Department, which implements compliance controls and performs activities to prevent laundering proceeds of crime, and financing of terrorism, report directly to the Board of Directors. Senior managements responsibility is to report to Board of Directors about the significant risk the Bank encounters, ensure the compliance with the risk management about own duties, eliminate the risks, deficiencies and errors occurring in the units responsible or take the necessary measures, participate in design and implementation of internal capital adequacy assessment process (ICAAP); participate in process of assessing the adequacy and appropriateness of the underlying assumptions, data sources and principles used to measure the assumptions and risks associated with the models. The Bank’s main approach for the implementation of risk management model is establishing risk culture throughout the Bank, and aims that the importance of risk management for maintaining business operations is understood and risk awareness and sensitivity is ensured for decision making and implementation mechanisms process by all employees.

Risk Management ensures that; risk management policies and principles are applied and adopted throughout the Bank and its consolidated subsidiaries and that risk management system is maintained and improved which pursues risk-return relationship, and measures all risks together and which is in compliance with applicable regulation, bank strategies and policies and where limits determined in connection with the risk appetite approved by the Board of Directors are not breached. Risk Management defines, measures, reports, monitors the risks and ensure the activities executed in order to control these risks thoroughly and timely; also monitors the results.

Policies and procedures regarding risk management are established for consolidated subsidiaries. Policies and procedures are prepared in compliance with applicable legislations that the subsidiaries subject to and the parent Bank’s risk management strategy, reviewed regularly and revised if necessary. The parent Bank ensures that risk management system is applied in subsidiaries where risks are defined, measured, monitored and controlled.

Compliant with legislation, the Bank measures and monitors risks that exposed to, considering methods suitable with international standards. Risk measuring and reporting are performed via advanced methods and risk management software. Risk based detailed reports are prepared for management of significant risks, in order to determine strategies and take decisions, in this scope, reports are prepared for Board of Directors, relevant committees and senior management.

The Bank manages all exposed crisis situations within the framework of business continuity policy and business continuity program formed by strategic goals which designate The Bank’s business continuity vision and principles; takes necessary actions.

The Bank’s risk appetite framework determines the risk level that the Board of Directors is prepared to accept in order to accomplish the goals and strategies with the consideration of the capacity of the institution to safely absorbs those risks and the Bank monitors regularly risk appetite metrics regarding capital, liquidity, income recurrence and risk based limits.

Risks that the Bank is exposed is managed by providing effective control environment and monitoring limits. Unmitigated risks are either accepted with current risk levels or decreasing/ terminating the activity that causes the risk.

The Risk Management function conducts the ICAAP report, to be sent to the BRSA by coordinating relevant parties. Stress test report is also reported to the BRSA, which evaluates how adverse effects on macroeconomic parameters, in the scope of determined scenarios, affect the Bank's three year budget plan and results, and certain ratios, including capital adequacy.

Training programs for employees, risk reports to the Board of Directors, senior management and committees, risk appetite framework established by the Bank and ICAAP generate significant inputs to ensure that risk management culture is widely embraced.

On the other hand, within the scope of the "Regulation on the Precautionary Plans to be Prepared by Systemically Important Banks" published in the Official Gazette dated 16 March 2021 and numbered 31425, the Bank prepares a Recovery Plan and reports the Plan to BRSA.

The Recovery Plan describes; the "precautionary measures" to be taken, in case the Recovery Plan indicators such as solvency (capital), liquidity, profitability indicators etc., fall below certain threshold levels. In this plan, besides the options that can be applied under stress scenarios, information about the bank's structure is also given. The main purposes of the Recovery Plan are the following:

- An overview, with a detailed analysis of core business lines, critical economic functions as well as its interconnectedness.
- A detailed explanation of the specific governance arrangements relating to the recovery plan, comprising its development, approval and integration in the overall corporate governance of the Bank.
- A description of the decision-making process regarding the potential adoption of recovery measures, underscoring the escalation process and the role of indicators in this process.
- An identification of feasible recovery measures to be potentially adopted in order to restore the Recovery Plan indicators such as liquidity, solvency (capital), profitability etc., following a substantial deterioration that has potentially led to the implementation of recovery measures. This identification should be accompanied by a financial assessment of each measure, their legal and operational requirements, their potential obstacles, and their time for implementation and, in a second step, their feasibility in different scenarios of financial stress.
- A reference to the communication plan to address both internal and external communication.

The main purpose of including scenarios in the recovery plan is to test the impact and feasibility of the different recovery measures. They also allow for proper identification of the potential impediments or delays in the implementation of the recovery measures in a range of situations. Therefore, it is worth noting that the role of scenarios is noticeably different from the role of scenarios in other supervisory tools, such as capital plans or stress-tests exercises, whereas there should be consistency among all these tools.

4.10.1.2 Risk weighted amounts

		Risk Weighted Amounts		Minimum Capital Requirements
		Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period
1	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk) (CCR) (*)	1,003,804,397	715,364,760	80,304,352
2	Of which standardised approach (SA)	1,003,804,397	715,364,760	80,304,352
3	Of which internal rating-based (IRB) approach	-	-	-
4	Counterparty credit risk	27,371,718	21,536,626	2,189,737
5	Of which standardised approach for counterparty credit risk (SA-CCR)	27,371,718	21,536,626	2,189,737
6	Of which internal model method (IMM)	-	-	-
7	Equity position in banking book under basic risk weighting or internal rating-based	-	-	-
8	Equity investments in funds – look-through approach	-	-	-
9	Equity investments in funds – mandate-based approach	-	-	-
10	Equity investments in funds – 1250% risk weighting approach	-	-	-
11	Settlement risk	-	-	-
12	Securitisation exposures in banking book	-	-	-
13	Of which IRB ratings-based approach (RBA)	-	-	-
14	Of which IRB supervisory formula approach (SFA)	-	-	-
15	Of which SA/simplified supervisory formula approach (SSFA)	-	-	-
16	Market risk	28,700,735	39,757,953	2,296,059
17	Of which standardised approach (SA)	28,700,735	39,757,953	2,296,059
18	Of which internal model approaches (IMM)	-	-	-
19	Operational risk	116,238,033	62,279,426	9,299,043
20	Of which basic indicator approach	116,238,033	62,279,426	9,299,043
21	Of which standardised approach	-	-	-
22	Of which advanced measurement approach	-	-	-
23	Amounts below the thresholds for deduction from capital (subject to 250% risk weight)	-	-	-
24	Floor adjustment	-	-	-
25	Total (1+4+7+8+9+10+11+12+16+19+23+24)	1,176,114,883	838,938,765	94,089,191

(*) Excluding equity investments in funds and amounts below the thresholds for deductions from capital

4.10.2 Linkages between financial statements and risk amounts

Not prepared in compliance with the “Regulation on Calculation of Risk Management Disclosures”.

4.10.3 Credit risk

Not prepared in compliance with the “Regulation on Calculation of Risk Management Disclosures”.

4.10.4 Counterparty credit risk

Not prepared in compliance with the “Regulation on Calculation of Risk Management Disclosures”.

4.10.5 Securitisations

Not prepared in compliance with the “Regulation on Calculation of Risk Management Disclosures”.

4.10.6 Market risk

Not prepared in compliance with the “Regulation on Calculation of Risk Management Disclosures”.

4.10.7 Operational risk

Not prepared in compliance with the “Regulation on Calculation of Risk Management Disclosures”.

4.10.8 Banking book interest rate risk

Not prepared in compliance with the “Regulation on Calculation of Risk Management Disclosures”.

5 Disclosures and Footnotes on Unconsolidated Financial Statements

5.1 Assets

5.1.1 Cash and cash equivalents

5.1.1.1 Cash and balances with Central Bank

	<i>Current Period</i>		<i>Prior Period</i>	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Cash in TL/Foreign Currency	4,185,184	23,023,235	3,310,208	16,828,245
Central Bank of Turkey	165,689,349	118,548,850	5,895,148	108,120,522
Others	-	5,172,813	-	3,739,285
Total	169,874,533	146,744,898	9,205,356	128,688,052

Balances with the Central Bank of Turkey

	<i>Current Period</i>		<i>Prior Period</i>	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Unrestricted Demand Deposits	165,689,349	17,561,192	5,895,148	35,586,176
Unrestricted Time Deposits	-	-	-	-
Restricted Time Deposits	-	100,987,658	-	72,534,346
Total	165,689,349	118,548,850	5,895,148	108,120,522

The reserve requirements in TL, FC and gold that maintained in accordance with the “Communiqué Regarding the Reserve Requirements” numbered 2005/1 are included in the table.

According to the Communiqué on Required Reserves published in the Official Gazette dated 31 December 2022 and numbered 32060, the facility for maintain Turkish lira reserve requirements in standard gold and scrap gold has been terminated as of 23 June 2023

The required reserve rates for TL liabilities vary between 0% and 25% for TL deposits and other liabilities according to their maturities as of 30 September 2023 (31 December 2022: 3% and 8% for all TL liabilities); the reserve rates for foreign currency liabilities vary between 5% and 29% for deposit and other foreign currency liabilities according to their maturities as of 30 September 2023 (31 December 2022: 5% and 26% for all foreign currency liabilities). As of 18 August 2023, execution of 5 points higher foreign currency reserve requirement ratios for the banks with a "TL Deposit Share" ratio below 60%, calculated separately for real and legal person deposit portfolio has been terminated.

The commission practice according to the share of Turkish Lira deposits in total deposits which were applied since 23 December 2022, has been changed as of 29 September 2023. An annual commission of 8% in USD will be applied over the required reserve amount placed at CBRT for foreign currency deposit and precious metal deposit accounts, for the banks whose rate of converted and renewed FC Protected TL Deposit Amounts and newly opened Real Person FC Protected TL Deposit Amounts below 100%. Having said that, if a bank achieves the target, but could not convert at least 5% of FC Protected TL Deposit Amounts to Conventional TL Deposit; then a discounted commission rate according to deficient amount would be applied to that bank.

5.1.1.2 Banks

	<i>Current Period</i>		<i>Prior Period</i>	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Banks				
Domestic banks	305,266	177,480	130,661	338,517
Foreign banks	515,504	52,528,756	480,729	22,156,523
Foreign head offices and branches	-	-	-	-
Total	820,770	52,706,236	611,390	22,495,040

The placements at foreign banks include blocked accounts amounting TL 10,861,833 (31 December 2022: TL 9,152,303) of which TL 151,199 (31 December 2022: TL 1,236) kept at the central banks of Malta, TL 969,732 (31 December 2022: TL 606,643) kept at Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus and TL 9,740,902 (31 December 2022: TL 8,544,424) kept at various banks as collateral.

Due from foreign banks

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué “Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks”.

5.1.1.3 Receivables from reserve repo transactions

	<i>Current Period</i>		<i>Prior Period</i>	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Domestic Transactions	-	-	34,719,478	-
Central Bank of Turkey	-	-	-	-
Banks	-	-	34,719,478	-
Others	-	-	-	-
Foreign Transactions	-	22,580,592	-	35,013,551
Central banks	-	-	-	-
Banks	-	22,580,592	-	35,013,551
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	-	22,580,592	34,719,478	35,013,551

5.1.1.4 Expected credit losses for cash and cash equivalents

<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Stage 1</i>	<i>Stage 2</i>	<i>Stage 3</i>	<i>Total</i>
Balances at Beginning of Period	897,282	4,039	-	901,321
Additions during the Period (+)	2,866,137	-	-	2,866,137
Disposals (-)	(2,669,068)	(4,047)	-	(2,673,115)
Transfer to 12 month ECL (Stage1)	6	(6)	-	-
Transfer to lifetime ECL Significant Increase in Credit Risk (Stage 2)	(6)	6	-	-
Transfer to lifetime ECL Impaired Credits (Stage 3)	-	-	-	-
Foreign Currency Differences	204,565	8	-	204,573
Balances at End of Period	1,298,916	-	-	1,298,916

<i>Prior Period</i>	<i>Stage 1</i>	<i>Stage 2</i>	<i>Stage 3</i>	<i>Total</i>
Balances at Beginning of Period	237,031	-	-	237,031
Additions during the Period (+)	2,536,474	14,370	-	2,550,844
Disposals (-)	(1,958,879)	(12,267)	-	(1,971,146)
Transfer to 12 month ECL (Stage1)	1	(1)	-	-
Transfer to lifetime ECL Significant Increase in Credit Risk (Stage 2)	(15)	15	-	-
Transfer to lifetime ECL Impaired Credits (Stage 3)	-	-	-	-
Foreign Currency Differences	82,670	1,922	-	84,592
Balances at End of Period	897,282	4,039	-	901,321

5.1.2 Information on financial assets measured at fair value through profit/loss

5.1.2.1 Financial assets at fair value through profit/loss subject to repurchase agreements and provided as collateral/blocked

None.

5.1.2.2 Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss

	<i>Current Period</i>		<i>Prior Period</i>	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Government Securities	2,589,527	2,728,344	1,098,714	616,986
Equity Securities	105,378	95,877	87,470	67,322
Other Financial Assets (*)	11,902	771,589	22,584	572,356
Total	2,706,807	3,595,810	1,208,768	1,256,664

(*) Loans whose contractual conditions are inconsistent with a basic lending agreement (consideration for the time value of money and credit risk are typically the most significant elements of interest) are measured at fair value through profit or loss. As of 30 September 2023, loans with a fair value of TL 1,684 (31 December 2022: TL 58,884) have been classified under other financial assets.

5.1.3 Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

5.1.3.1 Financial assets subject to repurchase agreements and provided as collateral/blocked

	<i>Current Period</i>		<i>Prior Period</i>	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Collateralised/Blocked Assets	21,085,683	4,611,050	27,785,811	1,557,763
Assets subject to Repurchase Agreements	108,346	11,902,445	-	8,165,263
Total	21,194,029	16,513,495	27,785,811	9,723,026

5.1.3.2 Details of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
Debt Securities	41,511,218	42,439,429
Quoted at Stock Exchange	41,511,218	42,439,429
Unquoted at Stock Exchange	-	-
Common Shares/Investment Fund	17,869	13,840
Quoted at Stock Exchange	4,491	4,491
Unquoted at Stock Exchange	13,378	9,349
Value Increase/Impairment Losses (-)	33,023,858	34,845,940
Total	74,552,945	77,299,209

Expected losses of TL 248,877 (31 December 2022: TL 269,022) are accounted under shareholders' equity for financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.

5.1.4 Derivative financial assets

5.1.4.1 Positive differences on derivative financial assets measured at FVTPL

	<i>Current Period</i>		<i>Prior Period</i>	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Forward Transactions	2,462,161	96,692	357,376	84,705
Swap Transactions	3,583,580	6,244,485	3,069,493	4,176,790
Futures	-	-	-	-
Options	137,733	113,572	751,728	510,661
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	6,183,474	6,454,749	4,178,597	4,772,156

5.1.4.2 Derivative financial assets held for hedging purpose

Derivative Financial Assets Held for Hedging Purpose	<i>Current Period</i>		<i>Prior Period</i>	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Fair Value Hedges	-	632,906	-	311,360
Cash Flow Hedges	187,161	1,143,487	179,457	953,649
Net Foreign Investment Hedges	-	-	-	-
Total	187,161	1,776,393	179,457	1,265,009

As of 30 September 2023, the face values and the net fair values, recognised in the balance sheet, of the derivative financial instruments held for hedging purpose, are summarized below:

	<i>Current Period</i>			<i>Prior Period</i>		
	Face Value	Asset	Liability	Face Value	Asset	Liability
Interest Rate Swaps	42,309,810	1,963,554	-	47,958,820	1,282,034	-
-TL	2,020,000	187,161	-	120,000	17,025	-
-FC	40,289,810	1,776,393	-	47,838,820	1,265,009	-
Currency Swaps	6,806,145	-	21,839	11,068,932	11,708	21,111
-TL	3,458,315	-	21,839	5,550,445	11,708	21,111
-FC	3,347,830	-	-	5,518,487	-	-
Cross Currency Swaps	-	-	-	179,448	138,635	-
-TL	-	-	-	22,571	138,635	-
-FC	-	-	-	156,877	-	-
Currency Forwards	-	-	-	55,328	12,089	-
-TL	-	-	-	21,862	12,089	-
-FC	-	-	-	33,466	-	-
Total	49,115,955	1,963,554	21,839	59,262,528	1,444,466	21,111

5.1.4.3 Fair value hedge accounting

<i>Current Period</i>		Type of Risk	Fair Value Change of Hedged Item	Net Fair Value Change of Hedging Item		Statement of profit or loss Effect (gains/losses from derivative financial instruments)
Hedging Item	Hedged Item			Asset	Liability	
Interest Rate Swaps	Fixed-rate commercial loans	Interest rate risk	-	-	-	-
Interest Rate Swaps	Fixed-rate securities	Interest rate risk	(420,121)	632,906	-	222,493

<i>Prior Period</i>		Type of Risk	Fair Value Change of Hedged Item	Net Fair Value Change of Hedging Item		Statement of profit or loss Effect (gains/losses from derivative financial instruments)
Hedging Item	Hedged Item			Asset	Liability	
Interest Rate Swaps	Fixed-rate commercial loans	Interest rate risk	-	-	-	115
Interest Rate Swaps	Fixed-rate securities	Interest rate risk	(321,068)	311,360	-	22,009

5.1.4.4 Cash flow hedge accounting

Current Period							
Hedging Item	Hedged Item	Type of Risk	Fair Value Change of Hedged Item		Gains/Losses Accounted under Shareholders' Equity in the Period	Gains/Losses Accounted under Statement of Profit/Loss in the Period	Ineffective Portion (net) Accounted under Statement of Profit/Loss
			Asset	Liability			
Interest Rate Swaps	Floating-rate deposit	Cash flow risk resulted from change in market interest rates	1,330,648	-	695,883	319,007	107,887
Cross Currency Swaps	Floating-rate funds borrowed	Cash flow risk resulted from change in market interest rates	-	-	-	-	-
Currency Swaps	Expected investment /Operational expenses	Cash flow risk resulted from foreign currency exchange rates	-	(21,839)	45,542	-	-
Currency Forwards	Mile payments	Cash flow risk resulted from foreign currency exchange rates	-	-	-	-	-
Spot Position	Mile payments	Cash flow risk resulted from foreign currency exchange rates	-	-	165,340	-	-

In the current period, the amount reclassified from the Shareholders' Equity to the Statement of Profit or Loss due to the ceased hedging transactions is TL (678,975) and the amount recognized in Equity is TL (1,482,815).

Prior Period							
Hedging Item	Hedged Item	Type of Risk	Fair Value Change of Hedged Item		Gains/Losses Accounted under Shareholders' Equity in the Period	Gains/Losses Accounted under Statement of Profit/Loss in the Period	Ineffective Portion (net) Accounted under Statement of Profit/Loss
			Asset	Liability			
Interest Rate Swaps	Floating-rate deposit	Cash flow risk resulted from change in market interest rates	970,674	-	969,706	62,770	19,412
Cross Currency Swaps	Floating-rate funds borrowed	Cash flow risk resulted from change in market interest rates	138,635	-	(7,599)	(3,388)	-
Currency Swaps	Expected investment /Operational expenses	Cash flow risk resulted from foreign currency exchange rates	11,708	(21,111)	20,071	-	-
Currency Forwards	Mile payments	Cash flow risk resulted from foreign currency exchange rates	12,089	-	4,859	-	-
Spot Position	Mile payments	Cash flow risk resulted from foreign currency exchange rates	-	-	170,560	-	-

In the current period, the amount reclassified from the Shareholders' Equity to the Statement of Profit or Loss due to the ceased hedging transactions is TL (257,322) and the amount recognized in Equity is TL (119,064).

5.1.5 Loans

5.1.5.1 Loans and advances to shareholders and employees of the Bank

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	Cash Loans	Non-Cash Loans	Cash Loans	Non-Cash Loans
Direct Lendings to Shareholders	-	3,606,217	-	2,067,095
Corporates		3,606,217	-	2,067,095
Individuals	-	-	-	-
Indirect Lendings to Shareholders	92,372	48	49,533	9,937
Loans to Employees	1,169,999	21	725,207	77
Total	1,262,371	3,606,286	774,740	2,077,109

5.1.5.2 Performing loans and loans under follow-up including restructured loans, and provisions allocated for such loans

Current Period Cash Loans (*)	Performing Loans	Loans under Follow-up		
		Non-restructured	Restructured	
			Revised Contract Terms	Refinanced
Loans	818,690,855	78,930,368	23,245,604	27,677,665
Working Capital Loans	74,110,094	4,062,592	1,911,214	13,730,118
Export Loans	107,359,628	3,948,906	49,026	107,096
Import Loans	-	-	-	-
Loans to Financial Sector	37,683,922	719	-	-
Consumer Loans	146,153,665	16,571,863	942,494	3,158
Credit Cards	181,189,641	29,905,859	1,915,842	-
Others	272,193,905	24,440,429	18,427,028	13,837,293
Specialization Loans	-	-	-	-
Other Receivables	-	-	-	-
Total	818,690,855	78,930,368	23,245,604	27,677,665

(*) Non-performing loans are not included.

Prior Period Cash Loans (*)	Performing Loans	Loans under Follow-up		
		Non-restructured	Restructured	
			Revised Contract Terms	Refinanced
Loans	550,976,005	53,893,635	26,219,825	20,698,809
Working Capital Loans	55,632,696	7,631,143	1,701,108	10,158,605
Export Loans	61,446,817	5,885,132	87,923	88,151
Import Loans	-	-	-	-
Loans to Financial Sector	17,909,674	7,652	-	-
Consumer Loans	109,625,845	11,083,817	1,446,151	37,406
Credit Cards	98,522,389	12,410,131	492,320	-
Others	207,838,584	16,875,760	22,492,323	10,414,647
Specialization Loans	-	-	-	-
Other Receivables	-	-	-	-
Total	550,976,005	53,893,635	26,219,825	20,698,809

(*) Non-performing loans are not included.

<i>Current Period</i>	Corporate/ Commercial Loans		Consumer Loans		Total	
	TL	FC	TL	FC	TL	FC
Performing Loans (Stage 1)	314,662,774	207,078,088	296,141,887	808,106	610,804,661	207,886,194
Loans under Follow-up (Stage 2)	28,501,954	57,826,271	43,499,532	25,880	72,001,486	57,852,151
Total Stage 1 and 2 Loans	343,164,728	264,904,359	339,641,419	833,986	682,806,147	265,738,345
Expected Credit losses-Stage 1-2 (-)	5,038,810	22,312,160	3,924,954	245	8,963,764	22,312,405
Total Non-performing Loans (Stage 3)	9,474,026	1,388,811	7,003,088	17,264	16,477,114	1,406,075
Expected Credit losses-Stage 3 (-)	7,260,807	1,070,263	4,111,794	11,502	11,372,601	1,081,765

<i>Prior Period</i>	Corporate/ Commercial Loans		Consumer Loans		Total	
	TL	FC	TL	FC	TL	FC
Performing Loans (Stage 1)	250,120,480	116,620,728	183,742,840	491,957	433,863,320	117,112,685
Loans under Follow-up (Stage 2)	22,404,677	56,594,067	21,788,357	25,168	44,193,034	56,619,235
Total Stage 1 and 2 Loans	272,525,157	173,214,795	205,531,197	517,125	478,056,354	173,731,920
Expected Credit losses-Stage 1-2 (-)	4,960,914	16,836,692	2,046,691	263	7,007,605	16,836,955
Total Non-performing Loans (Stage 3)	12,680,638	1,193,765	3,729,709	8,400	16,410,347	1,202,165
Expected Credit losses-Stage 3 (-)	9,522,299	888,173	2,306,251	5,529	11,828,550	893,702

	<i>Current Period</i>		<i>Prior Period</i>	
	Performing Loans	Loans Under Follow-Up	Performing Loans	Loans Under Follow-Up
12-Month ECL (Stage 1)	4,284,306	-	3,681,287	-
Significant Increase in Credit Risk (Stage 2)	-	26,991,863	-	20,163,273

As of 30 September 2023, loans amounting to TL 8,220,704 are benefited as collateral under funding transactions (31 December 2022: TL 6,480,885).

Collaterals received for loans under follow-up;

<i>Current Period</i>	Corporate/ Commercial Loans	Consumer Loans	Credit Cards	Total
Loans Collateralized by Cash	7,831,994	31,872	-	7,863,866
Loans Collateralized by Mortgages/Shares/Credit Guarantee Fund Sureties	32,630,247	3,281,710	-	35,911,957
Loans Collateralized by Pledged Assets	6,240,178	693,869	-	6,934,047
Loans Collateralized by Cheques and Notes	87,883	4,962	-	92,845
Loans Collateralized by Other Collaterals	31,598,601	10,003,465	-	41,602,066
Unsecured Loans	2,125,517	3,501,637	31,821,702	37,448,856
Total	80,514,420	17,517,515	31,821,702	129,853,637

<i>Prior Period</i>	Corporate/ Commercial Loans	Consumer Loans	Credit Cards	Total
Loans Collateralized by Cash	1,534,852	72,199	-	1,607,051
Loans Collateralized by Mortgages/Shares/Credit Guarantee Fund Sureties	25,905,196	3,166,866	-	29,072,062
Loans Collateralized by Pledged Assets	10,664,721	348,449	-	11,013,170
Loans Collateralized by Cheques and Notes	155,608	4,701	-	160,309
Loans Collateralized by Other Collaterals	31,536,057	7,113,891	-	38,649,948
Unsecured Loans	5,546,010	1,861,268	12,902,451	20,309,729
Total	75,342,444	12,567,374	12,902,451	100,812,269

Delinquency periods of loans under follow-up;

<i>Current Period</i>	Corporate/ Commercial Loans	Consumer Loans	Credit Cards	Total
31-60 days	2,066,530	1,378,681	1,287,846	4,733,057
61-90 days	121,735	513,159	538,796	1,173,690
Others	78,326,156	15,625,675	29,995,059	123,946,890
Total	80,514,421	17,517,515	31,821,701	129,853,637

<i>Prior Period</i>	Corporate/ Commercial Loans	Consumer Loans	Credit Cards	Total
31-60 days	126,728	1,094,571	388,909	1,610,208
61-90 days	484,572	339,278	150,663	974,513
Others	74,731,144	11,133,525	12,362,879	98,227,548
Total	75,342,444	12,567,374	12,902,451	100,812,269

5.1.5.3 Maturity analysis of cash loans

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué “Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks”.

5.1.5.4 Consumer loans, retail credit cards, personnel loans and personnel credit cards

<i>Current Period</i>	Short-Term	Medium and Long-Term	Total
Consumer Loans – TL	39,101,027	102,064,226	141,165,253
Housing Loans	82,493	34,907,262	34,989,755
Automobile Loans	2,628,713	7,510,396	10,139,109
General Purpose Loans	36,389,821	59,646,568	96,036,389
Other	-	-	-
Consumer Loans – FC-indexed	-	141,329	141,329
Housing Loans	-	141,329	141,329
Automobile Loans	-	-	-
General Purpose Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Consumer Loans – FC	611	85,600	86,211
Housing Loans	576	61,499	62,075
Automobile Loans	-	17,312	17,312
General Purpose Loans	35	6,789	6,824
Other	-	-	-
Retail Credit Cards – TL	174,496,757	865,070	175,361,827
With Installment	86,426,579	865,070	87,291,649
Without Installment	88,070,178	-	88,070,178
Retail Credit Cards – FC	737,325	-	737,325
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	737,325	-	737,325
Personnel Loans – TL	251,386	213,521	464,907
Housing Loan	-	399	399
Automobile Loans	226	538	764
General Purpose Loans	251,160	212,584	463,744
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Loans - FC-indexed	-	-	-
Housing Loans	-	-	-
Automobile Loans	-	-	-
General Purpose Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Loans – FC	-	-	-
Housing Loans	-	-	-
Automobile Loans	-	-	-
General Purpose Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Credit Cards – TL	693,054	1,569	694,623
With Installment	283,918	1,569	285,487
Without Installment	409,136	-	409,136
Personnel Credit Cards – FC	10,450	-	10,450
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	10,450	-	10,450
Deposit Accounts– TL (Real persons)	21,813,461	-	21,813,461
Deposit Accounts– TL (Personnel)	19	-	19
Deposit Accounts– FC (Real persons)	-	-	-
Total	237,104,090	103,371,315	340,475,405

<i>Prior Period</i>	Short-Term	Medium and Long-Term	Total
Consumer Loans – TL	18,339,322	91,526,657	109,865,979
Housing Loans	36,300	23,025,402	23,061,702
Automobile Loans	985,209	4,891,000	5,876,209
General Purpose Loans	17,317,813	63,610,255	80,928,068
Other	-	-	-
Consumer Loans – FC-indexed	-	132,069	132,069
Housing Loans	-	132,069	132,069
Automobile Loans	-	-	-
General Purpose Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Consumer Loans – FC	1,195	79,064	80,259
Housing Loans	-	58,357	58,357
Automobile Loans	-	14,034	14,034
General Purpose Loans	1,195	6,673	7,868
Other	-	-	-
Retail Credit Cards – TL	82,758,294	283,379	83,041,673
With Installment	45,361,352	283,379	45,644,731
Without Installment	37,396,942	-	37,396,942
Retail Credit Cards – FC	431,603	-	431,603
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	431,603	-	431,603
Personnel Loans – TL	101,175	208,422	309,597
Housing Loan	-	214	214
Automobile Loans	-	405	405
General Purpose Loans	101,175	207,803	308,978
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Loans - FC-indexed	-	-	-
Housing Loans	-	-	-
Automobile Loans	-	-	-
General Purpose Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Loans – FC	268	-	268
Housing Loans	-	-	-
Automobile Loans	-	-	-
General Purpose Loans	268	-	268
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Credit Cards – TL	375,668	1,164	376,832
With Installment	163,197	1,164	164,361
Without Installment	212,471	-	212,471
Personnel Credit Cards – FC	4,995	-	4,995
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	4,995	-	4,995
Deposit Accounts– TL (Real persons)	11,771,532	-	11,771,532
Deposit Accounts– TL (Personnel)	33,515	-	33,515
Deposit Accounts– FC (Real persons)	-	-	-
Total	113,817,567	92,230,755	206,048,322

5.1.5.5 Installment based commercial loans and corporate credit cards

<i>Current Period</i>	Short-Term	Medium and Long-Term	Total
Installment-based Commercial Loans – TL	14,774,714	21,555,124	36,329,838
Real Estate Loans	9,496	735,080	744,576
Automobile Loans	3,138,495	13,825,340	16,963,835
General Purpose Loans	11,626,723	6,994,704	18,621,427
Other	-	-	-
Installment-based Commercial Loans - FC-indexed	-	44,195	44,195
Real Estate Loans	-	36,726	36,726
Automobile Loans	-	-	-
General Purpose Loans	-	7,469	7,469
Other	-	-	-
Installment-based Commercial Loans – FC	19,448	1,759,272	1,778,720
Real Estate Loans	-	-	-
Automobile Loans	19,448	1,721,349	1,740,797
General Purpose Loans	-	37,923	37,923
Other	-	-	-
Corporate Credit Cards – TL	35,467,979	539,962	36,007,941
With Installment	8,935,086	539,962	9,475,048
Without Installment	26,532,893	-	26,532,893
Corporate Credit Cards – FC	199,176	-	199,176
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	199,176	-	199,176
Deposit Accounts– TL (Corporates)	5,347,196	-	5,347,196
Deposit Accounts– FC (Corporates)	-	-	-
Total	55,808,513	23,898,553	79,707,066

<i>Prior Period</i>	Short-Term	Medium and Long-Term	Total
Installment-based Commercial Loans – TL	12,561,101	22,141,353	34,702,454
Real Estate Loans	70,442	951,074	1,021,516
Automobile Loans	3,921,391	13,059,913	16,981,304
General Purpose Loans	8,569,268	8,130,366	16,699,634
Other	-	-	-
Installment-based Commercial Loans - FC-indexed	-	58,630	58,630
Real Estate Loans	-	34,596	34,596
Automobile Loans	-	-	-
General Purpose Loans	-	24,034	24,034
Other	-	-	-
Installment-based Commercial Loans – FC	4,004	1,220,868	1,224,872
Real Estate Loans	-	-	-
Automobile Loans	3,711	1,162,036	1,165,747
General Purpose Loans	293	58,832	59,125
Other	-	-	-
Corporate Credit Cards – TL	26,835,060	631,801	27,466,861
With Installment	14,729,618	631,801	15,361,419
Without Installment	12,105,442	-	12,105,442
Corporate Credit Cards – FC	102,876	-	102,876
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	102,876	-	102,876
Deposit Accounts– TL (Corporates)	5,346,111	-	5,346,111
Deposit Accounts– FC (Corporates)	-	-	-
Total	44,849,152	24,052,652	68,901,804

5.1.5.6 Allocation of loans by customers

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué “Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks”.

5.1.5.7 Allocation of domestic and foreign loans (*)

	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
Domestic Loans	941,684,148	646,440,928
Foreign Loans	6,860,344	5,347,346
Total	948,544,492	651,788,274

(*) Non-performing loans are not included.

5.1.5.8 Loans to associates and subsidiaries

	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
Direct Lending	22,079,652	10,247,589
Indirect Lending	-	-
Total	22,079,652	10,247,589

5.1.5.9 Provision allocated for non-performing loans (Stage 3)

	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
Substandard Loans - Limited Collectibility	1,390,913	694,649
Doubtful Loans	2,062,765	1,176,335
Uncollectible Loans	9,000,688	10,851,268
Total	12,454,366	12,722,252

5.1.5.10 Non-performing loans (NPLs) (Net)

Non-performing loans and loans restructured from this category

	Group III	Group IV	Group V
	Substandard Loans	Doubtful Loans	Uncollectible Loans
<i>Current Period</i>			
(Gross Amounts before Provisions)	184,364	883,468	5,365,178
Restructured Loans and Receivables	184,364	883,468	5,365,178
<i>Prior Period</i>			
(Gross Amounts before Provisions)	236,523	415,242	7,164,867
Restructured Loans and Receivables	236,523	415,242	7,164,867

Movements in non-performing loans groups

<i>Current Period</i>	Group III	Group IV	Group V
	Substandard Loans	Doubtful Loans	Uncollectible Loans
Balances at End of Prior Period	1,459,088	1,835,487	14,317,937
Additions (+)	6,880,198	66,816	527,234
Transfer from Other NPL Categories (+)	-	4,767,136	2,687,052
Transfer to Other NPL Categories (-)	4,767,136	2,687,052	-
Collections during the Period (-)	810,968	728,708	4,122,342
Write down / Write-offs (-) ^(*) ^(**)	-	-	1,103,910
Debt Sale (-) ^(***)	-	-	925,811
Corporate and Commercial Loans	-	-	361,557
Retail Loans	-	-	313,671
Credit Cards	-	-	250,583
Other ^(****)	-	-	-
Foreign Currency Differences	12,273	52,242	423,653
Balances at End of Period	2,773,455	3,305,921	11,803,813
Provisions (-)	1,390,913	2,062,765	9,000,688
Net Balance on Balance Sheet	1,382,542	1,243,156	2,803,125

<i>Prior Period</i>	Group III	Group IV	Group V
	Substandard Loans	Doubtful Loans	Uncollectible Loans
Balances at End of Prior Period	1,029,387	1,315,573	13,726,255
Additions (+)	4,720,818	42,057	7,763,212
Transfer from Other NPL Categories (+)	-	3,714,530	2,593,994
Transfer to Other NPL Categories (-)	3,714,530	2,593,994	-
Collections during the Period (-)	580,246	654,680	2,361,132
Write down / Write-offs (-) ^(*) ^(**)	-	-	8,183,707
Debt Sale (-) ^(***)	-	-	694,221
Corporate and Commercial Loans	-	-	155,577
Retail Loans	-	-	386,123
Credit Cards	-	-	152,521
Other ^(****)	-	-	(254,928)
Foreign Currency Differences	3,659	12,001	1,728,464
Balances at End of Period	1,459,088	1,835,487	14,317,937
Provisions (-)	694,649	1,176,335	10,851,268
Net Balance on Balance Sheet	764,439	659,152	3,466,669

(*) Includes loans for which 100% provision is provided during the corresponding period.

(**) As the details are explained in the section 3.8.5 Disclosures on write down policy, the Bank has written off its Fifth Group-Loss Loans amounting to TL 12,580,381 as of 30 September 2023 (31 December 2022: TL 10,837,948). As of 30 September 2023, the Bank's NPL ratio is measured as 3.11% (31 December 2022: 4.18%) instead of 1.85% (31 December 2022: 2.63%) when the calculation is made by taking into account the loans written off. The loan granted to LYY Telekomünikasyon A.Ş. amounting to USD 459,033,539 (TL 7,576,349) has been transferred as non-performing loans and has been written-down at the same time and then has been written-off in the prior period.

(***) Consists of sale of non-performing loans.

(****) Includes receivables that have been reclassified to non-defaulted status (31 December 2022: TL 254,928).

Non-performing loans in foreign currencies

	Group III	Group IV	Group V
	Substandard Loans and Receivables	Doubtful Loans and Receivables	Uncollectible Loans and Receivables
<i>Current Period</i>			
Balance at End of Period	2,414	608,625	6,724,459
Provisions (-)	894	458,627	5,160,148
Net Balance at Balance Sheet	1,520	149,998	1,564,311
<i>Prior Period</i>			
Balance at End of Period	154,042	151,241	9,541,718
Provisions (-)	30,183	147,302	7,238,679
Net Balance at Balance Sheet	123,859	3,939	2,303,039

Gross and net non-performing loans as per customer categories

	Group III	Group IV	Group V
	Substandard Loans	Doubtful Loans	Uncollectible Loans
<i>Current Period (Net)</i>			
Loans to Individuals and Corporates (Gross)	2,773,455	3,305,921	11,803,813
Provision (-)	1,390,913	2,062,765	9,000,688
Loans to Individuals and Corporates (Net)	1,382,542	1,243,156	2,803,125
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Provision (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other loans (gross)	-	-	-
Provision (-)	-	-	-
Other Loans (Net)	-	-	-
<i>Prior Period (Net)</i>			
Loans to Individuals and Corporates (Gross)	1,459,088	1,835,487	14,317,937
Provision (-)	694,649	1,176,335	10,851,268
Loans to Individuals and Corporates (Net)	764,439	659,152	3,466,669
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Provision (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other loans (gross)	-	-	-
Provision (-)	-	-	-
Other Loans (Net)	-	-	-

Interest accruals, valuation differences and related provisions calculated for non-performing loans

	Group III Substandard Loans	Group IV Doubtful Loans	Group V Uncollectible Loans
Current Period (Net)	105,885	90,901	161,892
Interest accruals and valuation differences	211,314	229,716	600,819
Provision (-)	105,429	138,815	438,927
Prior Period (Net)	51,434	54,103	200,074
Interest accruals and valuation differences	104,589	137,702	726,759
Provision (-)	53,155	83,599	526,685

Collaterals received for non-performing loans

Current Period	Corporate/ Commercial Loans	Consumer Loans	Credit Cards	Total
Loans Collateralized by Cash	3,391	304	-	3,695
Loans Collateralized by Mortgages	5,664,776	130,859	-	5,795,635
Loans Collateralized by Pledged Assets	938,942	21,827	-	960,769
Loans Collateralized by Cheques and Notes	134,671	1,368	-	136,039
Loans Collateralized by Other Collaterals	3,042,723	3,773,745	-	6,816,468
Unsecured Loans	737,695	803,489	2,629,399	4,170,583
Total	10,522,198	4,731,592	2,629,399	17,883,189

Prior Period	Corporate/ Commercial Loans	Consumer Loans	Credit Cards	Total
Loans Collateralized by Cash	9,267	235	-	9,502
Loans Collateralized by Mortgages	7,986,946	150,782	-	8,137,728
Loans Collateralized by Pledged Assets	1,411,306	20,525	-	1,431,831
Loans Collateralized by Cheques and Notes	113,334	1,195	-	114,529
Loans Collateralized by Other Collaterals	2,553,241	2,590,843	-	5,144,084
Unsecured Loans	1,275,748	346,673	1,152,417	2,774,838
Total	13,349,842	3,110,253	1,152,417	17,612,512

5.1.5.11 Expected credit loss for loans

Current Period	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Balances at End of Prior Period	3,681,287	20,163,273	12,722,252	36,566,812
Additions during the Period (+)	5,216,190	12,406,735	2,374,711	19,997,636
Disposals (-)	(8,059,528)	(6,936,637)	(2,923,790)	(17,919,955)
Debt Sales (-)	-	-	(906,917)	(906,917)
Write-offs (-)	-	-	(1,103,910)	(1,103,910)
Transfer to Stage 1	4,618,573	(4,611,452)	(7,121)	-
Transfer to Stage 2	(1,429,065)	1,434,456	(5,391)	-
Transfer to Stage 3	(22,966)	(1,905,224)	1,928,190	-
Foreign Currency Differences	279,815	6,440,712	376,342	7,096,869
Balances at End of Period	4,284,306	26,991,863	12,454,366	43,730,535

<i>Prior Period</i>	<i>Stage 1</i>	<i>Stage 2</i>	<i>Stage 3</i>	<i>Total</i>
Balances at End of Prior Period	2,450,350	13,680,262	10,614,068	26,744,680
Additions during the Period (+)	8,604,591	10,598,922	10,456,688	29,660,201
Disposals (-)	(10,026,578)	(4,789,966)	(1,761,372)	(16,577,916)
Debt Sales (-)	-	-	(694,221)	(694,221)
Write-offs (-)	-	-	(8,183,707)	(8,183,707)
Transfer to Stage 1	3,347,011	(3,341,643)	(5,368)	-
Transfer to Stage 2	(956,869)	1,026,451	(69,582)	-
Transfer to Stage 3	(15,839)	(1,113,236)	1,129,075	-
Foreign Currency Differences	278,621	4,102,483	1,236,671	5,617,775
Balances at End of Period	3,681,287	20,163,273	12,722,252	36,566,812

5.1.5.12 *Liquidation policy for uncollectible loans and receivables*

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué “Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks”.

5.1.5.13 *Write-off policy*

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué “Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks”.

5.1.6 **Lease receivable**

None.

5.1.7 **Financial assets measured at amortised cost**

5.1.7.1 *Financial assets subject to repurchase agreements and provided as collateral/blocked*

	<i>Current Period</i>		<i>Prior Period</i>	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Collateralised/Blocked Investments	84,843,315	20,397,186	52,040,944	20,978,687
Investments subject to Repurchase	-	36,556,022	42,589	16,293,681
Total	84,843,315	56,953,208	52,083,533	37,272,368

5.1.7.2 *Government securities measured at amortised cost*

	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
Government Bonds	168,220,856	97,364,114
Treasury Bills	229,557	174,069
Other Government Securities	7,536,917	7,726,350
Total	175,987,330	105,264,533

5.1.7.3 *Financial assets measured at amortised cost*

	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
Debt Securities	158,632,387	88,789,451
Quoted at Stock Exchange	154,148,949	85,701,873
Unquoted at Stock Exchange	4,483,438	3,087,578
Valuation Increase/(Decrease)	25,129,182	19,438,404
Total	183,761,569	108,227,855

5.1.7.4 Movement of financial assets measured at amortised cost

	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
Balances at Beginning of Period	108,227,855	42,025,324
Foreign Currency Differences On Monetary Assets	20,728,533	13,047,049
Purchases during the Period	58,366,645	47,010,076
Disposals through Sales/Redemptions	(9,252,242)	(5,539,962)
Valuation Effect	5,690,778	11,685,368
Balances at End of Period	183,761,569	108,227,855

5.1.7.5 Expected credit loss for financial assets measured at amortised cost

<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Stage 1</i>	<i>Stage 2</i>	<i>Stage 3</i>	<i>Total</i>
Balances at End of Prior Period	472,532	-	-	472,532
Additions during the Period (+)	363,346	-	-	363,346
Disposal (-)	(183,473)	-	-	(183,473)
Transfer to Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Transfer to Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Transfer to Stage 3	-	-	-	-
Foreign Currency Differences	89,016	-	-	89,016
Balances at End of Period	741,421	-	-	741,421

<i>Prior Period</i>	<i>Stage 1</i>	<i>Stage 2</i>	<i>Stage 3</i>	<i>Total</i>
Balances at End of Prior Period	51,513	-	-	51,513
Additions during the Period (+)	419,449	-	-	419,449
Disposal (-)	(29,533)	-	-	(29,533)
Transfer to Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Transfer to Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Transfer to Stage 3	-	-	-	-
Foreign Currency Differences	31,103	-	-	31,103
Balances at End of Period	472,532	-	-	472,532

5.1.8 Assets held for sale and assets of discontinued operations

5.1.8.1 Movement of assets held for sale and assets of discontinued operations

	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
End of Prior Period		
Cost	769,757	542,860
Accumulated Depreciation (-)	(2,175)	(10,213)
Net Book Value	767,582	532,647
End of Current Period		
Additions	1,427,142	545,367
Disposals (Cost)	(87,941)	(325,341)
Disposals (Accumulated Depreciation)	69	8,038
Impairment Losses	-	6,871
Depreciation Expense for Current Period (-)	-	-
Cost	2,108,958	769,757
Accumulated Depreciation (-)	(2,106)	(2,175)
Net Book Value	2,106,852	767,582

5.1.8.2 Investments in subsidiaries and associates to be disposed

	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period(*)</i>
End of Prior Period		
Cost	-	881,140
Impairment Losses (-)	-	(881,140)
Net Book Value	-	-
End of Current Period		
Additions	-	-
Disposals (Cost)	-	(881,140)
Disposals (Accumulated Depreciation)	-	-
Impairment Losses (-)	-	881,140
Depreciation Expense for Current Period	-	-
Cost	-	-
Impairment Losses (-)	-	-
Net Book Value	-	-

(*)In the current period, within the context of the existing loan agreements, all creditors including the Bank have reached an agreement on restructuring the loans granted to Ojer Telekomünikasyon A.Ş. (OTAS) who is the main shareholder of Türk Telekomünikasyon A.Ş. (Türk Telekom) and it is contemplated that Türk Telekom's number of 192.500.000.000 A group shares owned by OTAS, representing 55% of its issued share capital corresponding to A group shares have been pledged as a guarantee for the existing facilities would be taken over by a special purpose entity which is incorporated or will be incorporated in the Turkish Republic, and owned by directly or indirectly by all creditors. As per the agreed structure, it is agreed on the corresponding agreements, completed all required corporate and administrative permissions and the transaction is concluded by a transfer of the aforementioned shares to the special purpose entity incorporated in the Turkish Republic, and owned by directly or indirectly by all creditors. In this context, the Bank owned 22.1265% of the founded special purpose entity and the related investment is considered within the scope of TFRS 5 "Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations".

As per the decision made at the 2018 annual general assembly of related special purpose entity, it was decided to increase the capital of the special purpose entity by TL 3,982,230, all of which will be covered by common receivables. The Entity's paid-in capital after the general assembly had been TL 3,982,280. The Bank's shareholding ratios in the Entity's capital did not change as a result of the increase, and the nominal value of the direct shares increased from TL 11 to TL 881.140 and the number of shares increased from 1,106,325 to 88,114,036,863. Valuation differences recorded on the financial asset are presented as impairment in Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations after capital increase. In 2020, all of the assets acquired under TFRS 5 was impaired. The liquidation of the related special purpose entity has been registered in Trade Registry Gazette dated 28 December 2022 and numbered 10735. As of 31 December 2022, the capital share amounting to TL 881,140, which is fully impaired, has been written off regarding to completion of the liquidation process.

5.1.9 Investments in associates

5.1.9.1 Investments in associates

	Associate	Address (City/ Country)	Bank's Share – If Different, Voting Rights (%)	Bank's Risk Group Share (%)
1	Bankalararası Kart Merkezi A.Ş. (1)	İstanbul / Türkiye	4.98	4.98
2	Yatırım Finansman Menkul Değerler A.Ş. (1)	İstanbul / Türkiye	0.77	0.77
3	İstanbul Takas ve Saklama Bankası A.Ş.(1)	İstanbul / Türkiye	4.95	4.97
4	Borsa İstanbul A.Ş. (2)	İstanbul / Türkiye	0.30	0.34
5	KKB Kredi Kayıt Bürosu A.Ş.(1)	İstanbul / Türkiye	9.09	9.09
6	TCMB (2)	Ankara / Türkiye	2.48	2.48
7	Kredi Garanti Fonu A.Ş (1)	Ankara / Türkiye	1.49	1.49
8	JCR Avrasya Derecelendirme A.Ş.(1)	İstanbul / Türkiye	2.86	2.86
9	Birleşik İpotek Finansmanı A.Ş. (1)	İstanbul / Türkiye	8.33	8.33
10	İhracatı Geliştirme A.Ş. (1)	İstanbul / Türkiye	1.16	1.16

	Total Assets	Shareholders' Equity	Total Fixed Assets(*)	Interest Income	Income on Securities Portfolio	Current Period Profit/Loss	Prior Period Profit/Loss	Company's Fair Value
1	3,512,646	2,762,304	209,425	273,668	-	2,077,231	122,202	-
2	3,224,294	443,603	53,096	66,487	766	98,629	53,350	-
3	93,492,229	5,540,972	241,018	1,548,117	123,004	1,035,347	658,669	-
4	91,710,707	9,454,794	837,195	552,580	-	3,583,577	1,754,959	-
5	1,062,916	217,363	429,394	16,302	799	102,762	19,581	-
6	3,575,062,693	84,895,025	1,148,976	135,246,966	31,372,141	72,029,068	57,483,159	-
7	3,359,176	1,592,127	43,138	130,899	-	300,457	159,089	-
8	114,424	101,781	29,932	4,595	824	42,625	42,625	-
9	154,849	82,473	2,582	4,070	8,725	11,492	9,637	-
10	5,922,982	5,918,640	19,725	799,767	22,718	733,151	-	-

(1) Financial information is as of 30 June 2023.

(2) Financial information is as of 31 December 2022.

(*) Total fixed assets include tangible and intangible assets.

5.1.9.2 Movement of investments in associates

	Current Period	Prior Period
Balance at Beginning of Period	110,939	47,221
Movements during the Period	9,294	63,718
Acquisitions(*)	-	80,816
Bonus Shares Received	15,547	1,364
Dividends from Current Year Profit	-	-
Sales	-	-
Increase in Market Values	-	-
Impairment Reversals/(Losses)	(6,253)	(18,462)
Balance at End of Period	120,233	110,939
Capital Commitments	-	-
Share Percentage at the End of Period (%)	-	-

5.1.9.3 Sectoral distribution of investments and associates

Investments in Associates	Current Period	Prior Period
Banks	25,557	25,557
Insurance Companies	-	-
Factoring Companies	-	-
Leasing Companies	-	-
Finance Companies	-	-
Other Associates	94,676	85,382

5.1.9.4 Quoted associates

None.

5.1.9.5 Valuation methods of investments in associates

Investments in Associates	Current Period	Prior Period
Valued at Cost	120,233	110,939
Valued at Fair Value	-	-

5.1.9.6 Investments in associates sold during the current period

None.

5.1.9.7 Investments in associates acquired during the current period

None.

5.1.10 Investments in subsidiaries

5.1.10.1 Information on capital adequacy of major subsidiaries

The Bank does not have any capital needs for its subsidiaries included in the calculation of its consolidated capital adequacy standard ratio. Information on capital adequacy of major subsidiaries is presented below.

<i>Current Period</i>	Garanti Bank International NV	Garanti Holding BV	Garanti Finansal Kiralama AŞ	Garanti Emeklilik ve Hayat AŞ	Garanti Yatırım Menkul Kıymetler AŞ
COMMON EQUITY TIER I CAPITAL					
Paid-in Capital to be Entitled for Compensation after All Creditors	3,895,415	12,478,932	357,848	517,159	205,423
Share Premium	-	368,888	-	-	-
Share Cancellation Profits	-	-	-	-	-
Legal Reserves	2,036,421	1,555,575	3,252,083	875,902	2,026,697
Other Comprehensive Income according to TAS	13,157,781	8,699	-	16,042	-
Current and Prior Periods' Profits	1,884,562	722,018	2,035,605	1,380,248	2,336,378
Minority interest	-	-	-	-	64,445
Common Equity Tier I Capital Before Deductions	20,974,179	15,134,112	5,645,536	2,789,351	4,632,943
Deductions From Common Equity Tier I Capital					
Current and Prior Periods' Losses not Covered by Reserves, and Losses Accounted under Equity according to TAS (-)	173,762	2,376,567	6,475	15,935	8,050
Leasehold Improvements on Operational Leases (-)	-	-	-	63	1,200
Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets and Related Deferred Taxes (-)	186,964	1,572,151	25,256	66,639	16,662
Net Deferred Tax Asset/Liability (-)	-	-	-	-	-
Total Deductions from Common Equity Tier I Capital	360,726	3,948,718	31,731	82,637	25,912
Total Common Equity Tier I Capital	20,613,453	11,185,394	5,613,805	2,706,714	4,607,031
Total Deductions From Tier I Capital	-	-	-	-	-
Total Tier I Capital	20,613,453	11,185,394	5,613,805	2,706,714	4,607,031
TIER II CAPITAL	-	3,269,718	-	-	-
TOTAL CAPITAL	20,613,453	14,455,112	5,613,805	2,706,714	4,607,031

<i>Prior Period</i>	Garanti Bank International NV	Garanti Holding BV	Garanti Finansal Kiralama AŞ	Garanti Emeklilik ve Hayat AŞ	Garanti Yatırım Menkul Kıymetler AŞ
COMMON EQUITY TIER I CAPITAL					
Paid-in Capital to be Entitled for Compensation after All Creditors	2,723,825	8,721,164	357,848	517,159	13,750
Share Premium	-	257,805	-	-	-
Share Cancellation Profits	-	-	-	-	-
Legal Reserves	1,307,529	753,404	952,933	526,544	1,006,981
Other Comprehensive Income according to TAS	8,353,564	(373,948)	-	18,115	-
Current and Prior Periods' Profits	712,575	696,368	2,404,150	999,357	1,211,388
Minority interest	-	-	-	-	50,517
Common Equity Tier I Capital Before Deductions	13,097,493	10,054,793	3,714,931	2,061,175	2,282,636
Deductions From Common Equity Tier I Capital					
Current and Prior Periods' Losses not Covered by Reserves, and Losses Accounted under Equity according to TAS (-)	132,838	1,806,449	12,985	15,870	6,435
Leasehold Improvements on Operational Leases (-)	-	345	-	100	1,649
Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets and Related Deferred Taxes (-)	116,407	1,040,824	17,918	38,584	8,053
Net Deferred Tax Asset/Liability (-)	-	-	-	-	-
Total Deductions from Common Equity Tier I Capital	249,245	2,847,618	30,903	54,554	16,137
Total Common Equity Tier I Capital	12,848,248	7,207,175	3,684,028	2,006,621	2,266,499
Total Deductions From Tier I Capital	-	-	-	-	-
Total Tier I Capital	12,848,248	7,207,175	3,684,028	2,006,621	2,266,499
TIER II CAPITAL	-	178,803	-	-	-
TOTAL CAPITAL	12,848,248	7,385,978	3,684,028	2,006,621	2,266,499

5.1.10.2 Investments in subsidiaries

	Subsidiary	Address (City/ Country)	Bank's Share – If Different, Voting Rights (%)	Bank's Risk Group Share (%)
1	Garanti Ödeme Sistemleri A.Ş.	İstanbul / Türkiye	99.96	100.00
2	Garanti Kültür A.Ş.	İstanbul / Türkiye	100.00	100.00
3	Garanti Konut Finansmanı Danışmanlık Hizmetleri A.Ş.	İstanbul / Türkiye	100.00	100.00
4	Garanti Finansal Kiralama A.Ş.	İstanbul / Türkiye	100.00	100.00
5	Garanti Faktoring A.Ş.	İstanbul / Türkiye	81.84	81.84
6	Garanti Yatırım Menkul Kıymetler A.Ş.	İstanbul / Türkiye	100.00	100.00
7	Garanti Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.	İstanbul / Türkiye	100.00	100.00
8	Garanti Emeklilik A.Ş.	İstanbul / Türkiye	84.91	84.91
9	Garanti Bank International Nv	Amsterdam / Hollanda	100.00	100.00
10	Garanti Holding Bv	Amsterdam / Hollanda	100.00	100.00
11	Garanti Ödeme Ve Elektronik Para Hizmetleri A.Ş.	İstanbul / Türkiye	50.00	100.00
12	Garanti BBVA Finansal Teknoloji A.Ş.	İstanbul / Türkiye	100.00	100.00

Financial data presented in the table below is as of 30 September 2023.

	Total Assets	Shareholder s' Equity	Total Fixed Assets (*)	Interest Income	Income on Securities Portfolio	Current Period Profit/Loss	Prior Period Profit/Loss	Company's Fair Value
1	355,514	234,375	338	18,833	-	80,752	63	355,514
2	6,899	1,774	550	-	-	220	1,052,310	6,899
3	7,711	4,706	-	410	-	(491)	234,911	7,711
4	27,283,214	6,095,427	40,292	2,537,299	-	2,035,603	1,052,310	27,283,214
5	11,662,030	1,487,199	27,877	2,197,311	-	795,010	234,911	11,662,030
6	17,356,832	4,571,381	78,101	1,750,254	-	2,342,340	805,589	17,356,832
7	703,346	593,636	2,168	83,122	-	274,879	99,682	703,346
8	7,562,408	2,773,416	76,611	680,128	231,212	1,380,248	694,107	7,562,408
9	153,703,210	20,820,974	975,251	4,718,242	60,480	1,884,558	493,815	153,703,210
10	11,187,631	11,186,067	-	-	-	(2,108)	(1,079)	11,187,631
11	172,675	165,813	90,939	13,005	-	(346)	397	172,675
12	447,178	447,178	-	2,676	-	(822)	-	447,178

(*) Total fixed assets include tangible and intangible assets.

5.1.10.3 Movement of investments in subsidiaries

	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
Balances at Beginning of Period	28,984,541	19,922,934
Movements during the Period	18,707,231	9,061,607
Acquisitions	533,000	105,001
Bonus Shares Received	508,558	-
Earnings from Current Year Profit	9,154,471	5,317,917
Sales/Liquidations	-	(102,514)
Reclassification of Shares	-	-
Increase/(Decrease) in Market Values	(832,387)	(1,343,006)
Currency Differences on Foreign Subsidiaries	9,343,589	4,995,295
Impairment Reversals/(Losses)	-	88,914
Balance at End of Period	47,691,772	28,984,541
Capital Commitments	-	-
Share Percentage at the End of Period (%)	-	-

(*)As of 30 September 2023, the Bank has participated to a new company establishment named Garanti BBVA Finansal Teknolojiler A.Ş. as a founding shareholder in exchange for 100,00 shares with a nominal value of TL 1 (full amount) amounting to TL 100 and the company capital amounting to TL 100 has been increased to TL 448,000 and the Bank has participated with a share of TL 447,900 corresponding to its share in the capital. As of 30 September 2023, capital of Garanti Ödeme Sistemleri A.Ş. amounting to TL 56,000 has been increased to TL 98,500 through paid-in capital increase and the Bank has participated in exchange for 42,500,000 shares with a nominal value of TL 1 (full amount) amounting to TL 42,500 corresponding to its share in the capital. As of 30 September 2023, capital of Garanti Ödeme ve Elektronik Para Hizmetleri A.Ş. amounting to TL 110,000 has been increased to TL 195,000 through paid-in capital increase and the Bank has participated in exchange for 42,500,000 shares with a nominal value of TL 1 (full amount) amounting to TL 42,500 corresponding to its share in the capital.

5.1.10.4 Sectoral distribution of investments in subsidiaries

Subsidiaries	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
Banks	20,774,800	12,949,862
Insurance Companies	2,356,109	1,736,718
Factoring Companies	1,217,141	566,300
Leasing Companies	6,119,841	3,769,188
Finance Companies	-	-
Other Subsidiaries	17,223,881	9,962,473

5.1.10.5 Quoted consolidated investments in subsidiaries

	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
Quoted at Domestic Stock Exchange	1,217,141	566,300
Quoted at Foreign Stock Exchange	-	-

5.1.10.6 Valuation methods of investments in subsidiaries

Subsidiaries	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
Valued at Cost	-	-
Valued at Fair Value (*)	47,691,772	28,984,541

(*) The balances are as per the results of equity accounting application.

5.1.10.7 Investments in subsidiaries disposed during the current period

None.

5.1.10.8 Investments in subsidiaries acquired during the current period

None.

5.1.11 Investments in Joint-Ventures

None.

5.1.12 Tangible assets

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué “Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks”.

5.1.13 Intangible assets

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué “Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks”.

5.1.14 Investment property

	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
Net Book Value at Beginning Period	1,815,310	814,148
Additions	2,902	7,471
Disposals	-	(119,212)
Transfers	-	(44,567)
Fair Value Change	913,885	1,157,470
Net Book Value at End of Period	2,732,097	1,815,310

The investment property is held for operational leasing purposes. The Bank account its investment property based on the fair value model in accordance with the Turkish Accounting Standard 40 (TAS 40) “Investment Property”. Accordingly, for all investment properties registered in the ledger, valuation studies are performed by independent expertise firms every year.

5.1.15 Deferred tax asset

As of 30 September 2023, the Bank has a deferred tax asset of TL 14,680,290 (31 December 2022: TL 6,769,614) calculated as the net amount remaining after netting of tax deductible timing differences and taxable timing differences.

As of 30 September 2023, the Bank has no deferred tax assets calculated on financial losses or tax deductions and exemptions; however, the Bank has a deferred tax asset of TL 20,630,579 (31 December 2022: TL 11,015,819) calculated on all taxable temporary differences arising between the carrying amounts and the taxable amounts of assets and liabilities on the financial statements that will be considered in the calculation of taxable earnings in the future periods and on tax losses, which is presented as netted-off with a deferred tax liability of TL 5,950,289 (31 December 2022: TL 4,246,205).

For the cases where such differences are related with certain items on the shareholders’ equity accounts, the deferred taxes are charged or credited directly to these accounts.

	<i>Current Period</i>		<i>Prior Period</i>	
	Tax Base	Deferred Tax Amount	Tax Base	Deferred Tax Amount
Provisions (*)	4,458,182	1,336,802	4,290,078	1,071,475
Stages 1&2 Credit Losses	40,089,776	11,632,612	29,036,636	7,029,514
Differences between the Carrying Values and Taxable Values of Financial Assets (**)	(9,714,096)	(2,634,864)	(2,097,142)	(373,790)
Revaluation Differences on Real Estates(***)	6,583,051	2,578,514	(7,447,048)	(1,154,607)
Differences Between Book Value and Tax Value of Fixed Assets (***)	4,604,985	1,381,496	(213,119)	(53,280)
Other	1,231,037	385,730	955,102	250,302

Deferred Tax Asset	47,252,935	14,680,290	24,524,507	6,769,614
---------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	------------------

(*) Consists of reserve for employee benefits, provision for promotion expenses of credit cards and other provisions.

(**) Calculations are performed at the relevant tax rates applicable in the country of the foreign branches' financial assets.

(***) Includes the revaluation of immovable and depreciable economic assets within the scope of the provisions of Provisional Article 32 and Repeated Article 298/ç of the Tax Procedure Law.

5.1.16 Other Assets

	<i>Current Period</i>		<i>Prior Period</i>	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Derivative Financial Assets (Derivative Guarantees)	452,511	2,690,307	351,203	2,620,719
Receivables From Clearing Transactions	15,663,228	354,337	14,572,861	164,132
Prepaid Expenses(*)	21,362,724	1,326	18,745,832	918
Cash Guarantees Given	21,907	2,125,040	16,001	1,974,702
Receivables From Forward Sale of Assets	1,137	-	65,137	-
Other(**)	23,031,339	1,346,114	2,912,976	725,211
Total	60,532,846	6,517,124	36,664,010	5,485,682

(*)The related item mainly includes salary promotion payments.

(**)As of 30 September 2023, the foreign exchange valuation differences amounting to TL 21,688,715 (31 December 2022: TL 1,867,023) calculated as of the balance sheet date related to the foreign exchange protected deposit accounts opened within the scope of the "Communiqué on Supporting the Conversion of Turkish Lira Deposit and Participation Accounts" published by the CBRT in the Official Gazette dated 21 December 2021 numbered 31696 and by the Republic of Turkey Ministry of Treasury and Finance dated 24 December 2021 are included in other assets.

5.2 Liabilities

5.2.1 Maturity profile of deposits

<i>Current Period</i>	Demand	7 Days Notice	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-6 Months	6-12 Months	1 Year and Over	Accumulating Deposit Accounts	Total
Saving Deposits	79,677,793	-	7,046,826	123,466,980	219,121,202	23,783,114	75,037,441	701	528,134,057
Foreign Currency Deposits	342,623,672	-	13,815,651	41,128,632	4,288,689	2,720,376	2,124,299	51,214	406,752,533
Residents in Turkey	324,160,898	-	13,465,079	37,847,137	3,978,768	2,376,382	1,045,046	47,616	382,920,926
Residents in Abroad	18,462,774	-	350,572	3,281,495	309,921	343,994	1,079,253	3,598	23,831,607
Public Sector Deposits	5,573,523	-	15,026	31,388	5,765	10	-	-	5,625,712
Commercial Deposits	62,686,401	-	52,381,813	41,785,768	48,407,436	11,085,222	19,409,638	-	235,756,278
Other	1,767,538	-	1,208,546	3,310,634	3,501,401	878,848	1,002,479	-	11,669,446
Precious Metal Deposits	60,594,487	-	-	262,207	304,092	28,090	579,153	-	61,768,029
Bank Deposits(*)	979,065	-	869,408	-	-	-	1,150	-	1,849,623
Central Bank of Turkey	17,552	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,552
Domestic Banks	10,836	-	391,719	-	-	-	-	-	402,555
Foreign Banks	937,025	-	477,689	-	-	-	1,150	-	1,415,864
Special Financial Institutions	13,652	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,652
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total(**)	553,902,479	-	75,337,270	209,985,609	275,628,585	38,495,660	98,154,160	51,915	1,251,555,678

<i>Prior Period</i>	Demand	7 Days Notice	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-6 Months	6-12 Months	1 Year and Over	Accumulating Deposit Accounts	Total
Saving Deposits	58,493,129	-	8,165,910	178,461,243	6,112,481	3,509,677	16,198,229	686	270,941,355
Foreign Currency Deposits	230,819,127	-	19,320,367	60,515,884	2,287,443	2,729,592	3,537,354	43,513	319,253,280
Residents in Turkey	217,770,809	-	19,094,036	57,046,220	2,018,913	2,464,758	2,213,834	42,784	300,651,354
Residents in Abroad	13,048,318	-	226,331	3,469,664	268,530	264,834	1,323,520	729	18,601,926
Public Sector Deposits	3,155,441	-	14,677	22,606	814	9	-	-	3,193,547
Commercial Deposits	50,678,497	-	42,513,121	36,264,278	2,169,987	6,741,621	5,162,729	-	143,530,233
Other	905,434	-	730,655	2,489,086	2,311,118	744,246	1,420,901	-	8,601,440
Precious Metal Deposits	42,187,783	-	-	732,265	268,913	81,233	659,280	-	43,929,474
Bank Deposits(*)	903,165	-	309,427	-	-	-	2,037	-	1,214,629
Central Bank of Turkey	3,410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,410
Domestic Banks	4,798	-	135,060	-	-	-	-	-	139,858
Foreign Banks	878,462	-	174,367	-	-	-	2,037	-	1,054,866
Special Financial Institutions	16,495	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,495
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total(**)	387,142,576	-	71,054,157	278,485,362	13,150,756	13,806,378	26,980,530	44,199	790,663,958

(*) Includes Interbank precious metal accounts.

(**) As of 30 September 2023, the Bank has a total of TL 415,509,308 (31 December 2022: TL 168,381,687) foreign exchange-protected deposit instrument of which TL 311,533,617 (31 December 2022: TL 116,671,627) within the scope of the "Communiqué on Supporting the Conversion of Turkish Lira Deposit and Participation Accounts" published by the CBRT in the Official Gazette dated 21 December 2021 and numbered 31696, TL 91,534,105 (31 December 2022: TL 51,710,062) opened within the scope of the announcement of the Ministry of Treasury and Finance ("Treasury") dated 24 December 2021. Foreign exchange revaluation differences amounting to TL 21,688,715 (31 December 2022: TL : 1,867,023) regarding the foreign exchange-protected deposit instrument calculated as of the balance sheet date are included in deposits.

5.2.1.1 Saving deposits insured by Saving Deposit Insurance Fund

Information on deposits covered by deposit insurance and exceeding insurance coverage limit:

Saving Deposits	Covered by Deposit Insurance Over Deposit Insurance Limit(*)		Over Deposit Insurance Limit	
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
Saving Deposits (TL)	142,777,421	86,360,259	366,092,168	182,675,274
Foreign Currency Saving Deposits	92,231,344	49,892,618	158,348,976	144,600,086
Other Saving Deposits	33,724,272	18,354,267	25,823,118	24,026,437
Foreign Branches' Deposits Under Foreign Insurance Coverage	2,146,108	1,472,283	2,465,908	1,759,315
Off-Shore Branches' Deposits Under Foreign Insurance Coverage	-	-	-	-

Commercial Deposits(**)	Covered by Deposit Insurance Over Deposit Insurance Limit(*)		Over Deposit Insurance Limit	
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
Commercial Deposits (TL)	29,462,739	18,559,928	213,784,764	129,012,201
Foreign Currency Commercial Deposits	7,793,402	4,033,840	143,323,783	115,156,771
Other Commercial Deposits	154,347	76,244	1,963,461	1,382,546
Foreign Branches' Deposits Under Foreign Insurance Coverage	-	-	-	-
Off-Shore Branches' Deposits Under Foreign Insurance Coverage	-	-	-	-

(*) The amount of deposits subject to insurance is TL 400 for the current period (Prior period is TL 200).

(**) With the regulation published in the Official Gazette dated 27 August 2022 and numbered 31936, commercial deposits were included in the scope of insurance.

5.2.1.2 Saving deposits at domestic branches of foreign banks in Turkey under the coverage of foreign insurance

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué “Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks”.

5.2.1.3 Deposits not covered by insurance limits

Saving Deposits	Current Period	Prior Period
Deposits and Other Accounts held at Foreign Branches	52,893	36,803
Deposits and Other Accounts held by Shareholders and their Relatives	-	-
Deposits and Other Accounts of the Chairman and Members of Board of Directors, Chief Executive Officer, Senior Executive Officers and their Relatives	154,223	115,450
Deposits and Other Accounts held as Assets subject to the Crime defined in the Article 282 of the Turkish Criminal Code No. 5237 dated 26 September 2004	-	-
Deposits at Depository Banks established for Off-Shore Banking Activities in Turkey	-	-

Commercial Deposits	Current Period	Prior Period
Deposits and Other Accounts held at Foreign Branches	9,220,110	6,912,508
Deposits and Other Accounts held by Main Shareholder with Qualified Shareholders and Corporates Under Their Control	12,383,482	3,190,476
Official Institutions Deposits and Other Accounts	5,630,381	3,271,941
Credit and Financial Institutions Deposits	3,593,770	1,872,076

5.2.2 Funds borrowed

	<i>Current Period</i>		<i>Prior Period</i>	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Central Bank of Turkey	-	-	-	-
Domestic Banks and Institutions	333,081	652,031	1,007,811	729,846
Foreign Banks, Institutions and Funds	-	39,480,045	-	33,268,398
Total	333,081	40,132,076	1,007,811	33,998,244

5.2.2.1 Maturities of funds borrowed

	<i>Current Period</i>		<i>Prior Period</i>	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Short-Term	332,539	2,259,232	967,641	701,251
Medium and Long-Term	542	37,872,844	40,170	33,296,993
Total	333,081	40,132,076	1,007,811	33,998,244

5.2.2.2 Disclosures for concentration areas of bank's liabilities

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué “Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks”.

5.2.3 Money market funds

	<i>Current Period</i>		<i>Prior Period</i>	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Domestic Transactions	107,361	38,527,096	48,653	14,873,679
Financial Institutions and Organizations	694	37,693,476	-	10,278,030
Other Institutions and Organizations	35,418	833,620	19,337	3,121,198
Individuals	71,249	-	29,316	1,474,451
Foreign Transactions	913	-	357	1,398,150
Financial Institutions and Organizations	-	-	-	1,398,150
Other Institutions and Organizations	315	-	235	-
Individuals	598	-	122	-
Total	108,274	38,527,096	49,010	16,271,829

5.2.4 Securities issued

<i>Current Period</i>	TL		FC	
	Short-Term	Medium and Long-Term	Short-Term	Medium and Long-Term
Nominal	-	990,320	799,242	4,636,860
Cost	-	990,320	799,242	4,620,549
Carrying Value (*)	-	151,673	816,496	4,725,927

(*) The Bank repurchased its own TL securities with a total face value of TL 840,320 and netted off such securities in the accompanying financial statements.

<i>Prior Period</i>	TL		FC	
	Short-Term	Medium and Long-Term	Short-Term	Medium and Long-Term
Nominal	-	990,320	979,852	12,514,195
Cost	-	990,320	979,852	12,502,796
Carrying Value (*)	-	151,673	990,538	11,730,322

(*) The Bank repurchased its own TL securities with a total face value of TL 840,320 and foreign currency securities with a total face value of USD 50,335,000 and netted off such securities in the accompanying financial statements.

5.2.5 Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit/loss

	<i>Current Period</i>		<i>Prior Period</i>	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Funds Borrowed	-	43,766,321	-	31,788,046
Total	-	43,766,321	-	31,788,046

In accordance with TFRS 9, the Bank classified a part of borrowings obtained through securitisations amounting to USD 1,682,437,500 (31 December 2022: USD 1,788,035,714) as financial liability at fair value through profit/loss at the initial recognition in order to eliminate the accounting mismatch.

As of 30 September 2023, the accumulated fair value change of the related financial liabilities amounted to TL 2,228,749 (31 December 2022: TL 1,919,509) and the corresponding gains/losses recognised in the statement of profit/loss mounted to TL 309,240 (31 December 2022: TL (1,849,545)). The carrying value of the related financial liability amounted to TL 43,766,321 (31 December 2022: TL 31,788,046).

5.2.6 Derivative financial liabilities

5.2.6.1 Negative differences on derivative financial liabilities measured at FVTPL

	<i>Current Period</i>		<i>Prior Period</i>	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Forward Transactions	1,237,673	154,294	451,919	13,520
Swap Transactions	5,655,038	8,278,101	4,184,107	5,321,404
Futures	-	1,246	-	-
Options	174,532	192,098	340,322	557,974
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	7,067,243	8,625,739	4,976,348	5,892,898

5.2.6.2 Derivative financial liabilities held for hedging purpose

Derivative Financial Liabilities held for Hedging Purpose	<i>Current Period</i>		<i>Prior Period</i>	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Fair Value Hedges	-	-	-	-
Cash Flow Hedges	21,839	-	21,111	-
Net Foreign Investment Hedges	-	-	-	-
Total	21,839	-	21,111	-

5.2.7 Lease liabilities (Net)

5.2.7.1 Operational lease liabilities

	<i>Current Period</i>		<i>Prior Period</i>	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
Up to 1 Year	676,092	459,815	462,931	319,006
1-4 Years	1,319,029	897,080	924,959	637,389
More than 4 Years	425,053	289,080	341,978	235,657
Total	2,420,174	1,645,975	1,729,868	1,192,052

As of 30 September 2023, the weighted average of the incremental borrowing interest rates applied to TL, EUR and USD lease liabilities presented in the statement of financial position of the Bank are 23.8%, 0.3% and 3.2% (31 December 2022: 20.4%, 1.9% and 3.8%) respectively.

5.2.8 Provisions

5.2.8.1 Reserve for employee severance indemnity

	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
Balances at Beginning of Period	1,944,077	912,449
Provision for the Period	504,383	287,995
Actuarial Gain/Loss	257,652	857,877
Payments During the Period	(1,181,877)	(114,244)
Balances at End of Period	1,524,235	1,944,077

5.2.8.2 Provisions for foreign exchange differences on foreign currency indexed loans and financial lease receivables

None (31 December 2022: None).

5.2.8.3 Expected credit losses (Stage 3) for non-cash loans that are not indemnified or converted into cash
Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué “Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks”.

5.2.8.4 Other provisions

	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
Reserve for Employee Benefits	2,891,014	3,350,382
Provision for Promotion Expenses of Credit Cards	824,986	499,389
Provision for Lawsuits	580,014	532,172
Provision for Non-Cash Loans	8,915,345	5,725,041
Other Provisions (*)	3,354,094	8,410,551
Total	16,565,453	18,517,535

(*)Includes total general reserve of total TL 3,000,000 current period (31.12.2023: TL 8,000,000).

Recognized liability for defined benefit plan obligations

The Bank obtained an actuarial report dated 31 March 2023 from an independent actuary reflecting the principles and procedures on determining the application of transfer transactions in accordance with the Law and it is determined that the assets of the Plan are above the amount that will be required to be paid to transfer the obligation and the asset surplus amounts to TL 11,422,047 at 31 March 2023 as details are given in the table below.

Furthermore, an actuarial report was prepared as of 31 March 2023 as per the requirements of the Law explained in Note 3.17, the accounting policies related with “employee benefits” for the benefits transferable to the SSF and as per TAS 19 for other benefits not transferable to the SSF and arising from other social rights and payments covered by the existing trust indenture of the Fund and medical benefits provided for employees. Based on the actuary’s report, the asset surplus over the fair value of the plan assets to be used for the payment of the obligations also fully covers the benefits not transferable and still a surplus of TL 2,213,328 remains as of 31 March 2023 as details are given in the table below.

	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
Transferable Pension and Medical Benefits:		
Net present value of pension benefits transferable to SSF	(8,672,105)	(5,662,430)
Net present value of medical benefits and health premiums transferable to SSF	2,645,571	2,107,010
General administrative expenses	(267,539)	(173,942)
Present Value of Pension and Medical Benefits Transferable to SSF (1)	(6,294,073)	(3,729,362)
Fair Value of Plan Assets (2)	17,716,120	15,883,530
Asset Surplus over Transferable Benefits ((2)-(1)=(3))	11,422,047	12,154,168
Non-Transferable Benefits:		
Other pension benefits	(4,222,241)	(3,428,501)
Other medical benefits	(4,986,478)	(2,860,977)
Total Non-Transferable Benefits (4)	(9,208,719)	(6,289,478)
Asset Surplus over Total Benefits ((3)-(4)=(5))	2,213,328	5,864,690

Movement of recognized liability for asset shortage over the Bank's defined benefit plan:

	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
Balance at Beginning of Period	-	-
Actual contributions paid during the period	(653,029)	(445,647)
Total expense recognized in the statement of profit or loss	696,084	116,594
Amount recognized in the shareholders' equity	(43,055)	329,053
Balance at End of Period	-	-

The major actuarial assumptions used in the calculation of other benefits not transferable to SSF in compliance with TAS 19 are as follows:

	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
	%	%
Discount Rate (*)	12.40	17.79
Inflation Rate (*)	9.00	14.36
Future Real Salary Increase Rate	1.50	1.50
Medical Cost Trend Rate	13.20	18.56
Future Pension Increase Rate (*)	9.00	14.36

(*) The above rates are effective rates, whereas the rates applied for the calculation differ according to the employees' years-in-service.

The sensitivity analysis of defined benefit obligation of excess liabilities and retirement indemnities are as follow:

Defined Benefit Obligation	Pension Benefits Effect	Medical Benefits Effect	Overall Effect
Assumption change	%	%	%
Discount rate +0.5%	(6.20)	(9.40)	(7.90)
Discount rate -0.5%	6.90	10.90	9.10
Medical inflation rate +0.5%	-	10.80	5.90
Medical inflation rate -0.5%	-	(9.30)	(5.10)

Retirement Indemnities	Sensitivity of Past Service Liability	Sensitivity of Normal Cost
Assumption change	%	%
Discount rate +0.5%	(6.70)	(8.20)
Discount rate -0.5%	7.40	9.10
Inflation rate +0.5%	7.60	(4.20)
Inflation rate -0.5%	(6.90)	4.40

5.2.9 Tax liability

5.2.9.1 Current tax liability

5.2.9.1.1 Tax liability

As of 30 September 2023, the corporate tax liability amounts to TL 6,358,935 (31 December 2022: TL 6,379,903) after offsetting with prepaid taxes. If the differences arising between the book value and the tax base value of the assets subject to the current tax liability are related to the shareholders' equity account group, the current tax asset or liability is netted off by the relevant accounts in this group.

As of 30 September 2023, TL 14,281,093 of total current period tax expense amounting to TL 15,138,697 (31 December 2022: TL 19,519,845) has been classified in the statement of profit or loss and TL (857,604) (31 December 2022: TL 3,011,863) has been classified in equity.

5.2.9.1.2 Taxes payable

	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
Corporate Taxes Payable	6,358,935	6,379,903
Taxation on Securities Income	800,519	136,594
Taxation on Real Estates Income	10,584	7,199
Banking Insurance Transaction Tax	1,197,717	581,598
Foreign Exchange Transaction Tax	40,890	52,022
Value Added Tax Payable	139,731	113,753
Others	290,711	198,905
Total	8,839,087	7,469,974

5.2.9.1.3 Premiums

	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
Social Security Premiums-Employees	687	294
Social Security Premiums-Employer	843	361
Bank Pension Fund Premium-Employees	415	732
Bank Pension Fund Premium-Employer	527	1,160
Pension Fund Membership Fees and Provisions-Employees	-	-
Pension Fund Membership Fees and Provisions-Employer	-	-
Unemployment Insurance-Employees	7,559	4,558
Unemployment Insurance-Employer	15,310	9,217
Others	228	94
Total	25,569	16,416

5.2.9.2 Deferred tax liability

As of balance sheet date, the Bank has no deferred tax liability. (31 December 2022: None).

5.2.10 Liabilities for assets held for sale and assets of discontinued operations

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

5.2.11 Subordinated debts

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué “Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks”.

5.2.12 Other liabilities

	<i>Current Period</i>		<i>Prior Period</i>	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Payables from credit card transactions	51,424,421	678,064	37,106,273	293,532
Payables from clearing transactions	12,277,442	208,263	10,954,242	146,936
Other	5,275,607	14,233,907	3,075,153	8,103,400
Total	68,977,470	15,120,234	51,135,668	8,543,868

5.2.13 Shareholders’ equity

5.2.13.1 *Paid-in capital*

	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
Common Shares	4,200,000	4,200,000
Preference Shares	-	-

5.2.13.2 *Registered share capital system*

Capital	Paid-in Capital	Ceiling per Registered Share Capital
Registered Shares	4,200,000	10,000,000

5.2.13.3 *Capital increases in current period*

None.

5.2.13.4 *Capital increases from capital reserves in current period*

None.

5.2.13.5 *Capital commitments for current and future financial periods*

None.

5.2.13.6 *Possible effect of estimations made for the parent bank’s revenues, profitability and liquidity on equity considering prior period indicators and uncertainties*

None.

5.2.13.7 *Information on privileges given to stocks representing the capital*

None.

5.2.13.8 Securities value increase fund

	<i>Current Period</i>		<i>Prior Period</i>	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint-Ventures	25,610,683	(410,228)	15,874,171	(349,576)
Valuation difference	25,610,683	(410,228)	15,874,171	(349,576)
Exchange rate difference	-	-	-	-
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	8,991,045	(481,943)	10,645,405	(604,637)
Valuation difference	8,268,016	(481,943)	10,316,503	(604,637)
Exchange rate difference	723,029	-	328,902	-
Total	34,601,728	(892,171)	26,519,576	(954,213)

5.2.13.9 Other Comprehensive Income/Expense Items not to be Recycled to Profit or Loss

	<i>Current Period</i>		<i>Prior Period</i>	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Movables	946,658	172,347	462,826	38,465
Real Estates	11,517,417	230,372	4,949,980	160,887
Defined Benefit Plans' Actuarial Gains/Losses	(1,381,677)	-	(1,277,762)	-
Other	(53,344)	-	(45,151)	-
Total	11,029,054	402,719	4,089,893	199,352

5.2.13.10 Bonus shares of associates, subsidiaries and joint-ventures

	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
Bankalararası Kart Merkezi A.Ş.	5,782	5,782
Garanti Yatırım Menkul Değerler AŞ	942	942
Yeni Gimat Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş.	860	860
JCR Avrasya Derecelendirme A.Ş.	1,399	828
İhracatı Geliştirme A.Ş.	536	536
Kredi Kayıt Bürosu AŞ	481	481
Garanti Ödeme Sistemleri AŞ	401	401
Kömür İşletmeleri A.Ş.	295	145
Doğuş Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ	22	22
Yatırım Finansman Menkul Değerler AŞ	9	9
Dati Yatırım Holding A.Ş.	7	7
Total	10,734	10,013

5.2.13.11 Legal reserves

	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
I. Legal Reserve	961,534	961,534
II. Legal Reserve	1,511,590	654,953
Special Reserves	-	-
Total	2,473,124	1,616,487

5.2.13.12 Extraordinary and other profit reserves

	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
Legal reserves that was allocated to be in compliance with the decisions made on the Annual General Assembly	111,596,613	61,573,278

5.3 Off-Balance Sheet Items

5.3.1 Off-balance sheet contingencies

5.3.1.1 Irrevocable credit commitments

The Bank has term asset purchase and sale commitments of TL 20,904,161 (31 December 2022: TL 16,548,883), commitments for cheque payments of TL 9,499,248 (31 December 2022: TL 5,515,488) and commitments for credit card limits of TL 396,134,065 (31 December 2022: TL 138,215,802).

5.3.1.2 Possible losses, commitments and contingencies resulted from off-balance sheet items

	Current Period	Prior Period
Letters of Guarantee in Foreign Currency	119,540,070	79,612,373
Letters of Guarantee in TL	183,160,238	103,006,476
Letters of Credit	39,185,825	30,014,439
Bills of Exchange and Acceptances	6,539,322	3,918,563
Endorsements	11,529,275	5,653,771
Other Guarantees	246,659	164,083
Total	360,201,389	222,369,705

Expected losses for non-cash loans and irrevocable commitments

Current Period	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Balances at Beginning of Period	1,043,125	2,910,569	1,771,347	5,725,041
Additions during the Period (+)	1,695,783	4,239,474	66,041	6,001,298
Disposals (-)	(2,097,574)	(1,730,355)	(437,313)	(4,265,242)
Sales (-)	-	-	-	-
Write-offs (-)	-	-	-	-
Transfer to Stage 1	1,063,848	(1,063,493)	(355)	-
Transfer to Stage 2	(222,546)	311,627	(89,081)	-
Transfer to Stage 3	(266)	(16,620)	16,886	-
Foreign Currency Differences	50,367	735,189	668,692	1,454,248
Provisions at End of Period	1,532,737	5,386,391	1,996,217	8,915,345

Prior Period	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Balances at Beginning of Period	515,863	1,049,091	1,327,064	2,892,018
Additions during the Period (+)	1,840,428	2,933,525	203,508	4,977,461
Disposals (-)	(1,843,152)	(924,612)	(229,059)	(2,996,823)
Sales (-)	-	-	-	-
Write-offs (-)	-	-	-	-
Transfer to Stage 1	664,305	(663,552)	(753)	-
Transfer to Stage 2	(216,218)	235,759	(19,541)	-
Transfer to Stage 3	(1,485)	(27,639)	29,124	-
Foreign Currency Differences	83,384	307,997	461,004	852,385
Provisions at End of Period	1,043,125	2,910,569	1,771,347	5,725,041

Lifetime expected credit loss (Stage 3) of TL 2,820,824 (31 December 2022: TL 2,506,154) is made for unliquidated non-cash loans of TL 1,996,216 (31 December 2022: TL 1,771,346) recorded under the off-balance sheet items.

The detailed information for commitments, guarantees and sureties are provided under the statement of “off-balance sheet items”.

5.3.1.3 Non-cash loans

	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
Non-Cash Loans against Cash Risks	73,524,262	39,122,899
With Original Maturity of 1 Year or Less	10,966,645	6,399,588
With Original Maturity of More Than 1 Year	62,557,617	32,723,311
Other Non-Cash Loans	286,677,127	183,246,806
Total	360,201,389	222,369,705

5.3.1.4 Sectoral risk concentration of non-cash loans

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué “Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks”.

5.3.1.5 Non-cash loans classified under Stage I and II

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué “Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks”.

5.3.2 Financial derivative instruments

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué “Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks”.

5.3.3 Credit derivatives and risk exposures on credit derivatives

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué “Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks”.

5.3.4 Contingent liabilities and assets

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué “Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks”.

5.3.5 Services rendered on behalf of third parties

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué “Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks”.

5.4 Statement of Profit or Loss

5.4.1 Interest income

5.4.1.1 Interest income from loans (*)

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Interest income received from loans				
Short-term loans	45,580,980	5,107,930	24,646,816	1,379,080
Medium and long-term loans	30,721,782	11,089,455	23,398,279	6,467,674
Loans under follow-up	876,817	35,112	570,357	7,418
Premiums Received from Resource Utilization Support Fund	-	-	-	-
Total	77,179,579	16,232,497	48,615,452	7,854,172

(*) Includes also the fee and commission income on cash loans

5.4.1.2 Interest income from banks

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Central Bank of Turkey	385,181	45,751	-	3,692
Domestic Banks	97,579	-	6,928	526
Foreign Banks	5,819	1,079,887	3,629	179,680
Foreign Head Offices and Branches	-	-	-	-
Total	488,579	1,125,638	10,557	183,898

5.4.1.3 Interest income from securities portfolio

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Profit or Loss	262,713	66,769	77,459	33,277
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	12,003,655	828,780	10,722,834	581,149
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	16,509,806	2,584,196	10,549,575	1,596,150
Total	28,776,174	3,479,745	21,349,868	2,210,576

As disclosed in the accounting policies, the Bank values CPI-indexed government bonds in its securities portfolio according to the reference index on the issue date and the index that is calculated according to the expected inflation rate. The inflation rate used during the valuation is being updated during the year when it is considered necessary. As of 30 September 2023, the valuation of such securities has been calculated according to the annual inflation forecast of 55%. In case the CPI forecast increases or decreases by 1%, profit before taxes as of 30 September 2023 will increase or decrease by approximately TL 239,587.

5.4.1.4 Interest income received from associates and subsidiaries

	Current Period	Prior Period
Interest Received from Investments in Associates and Subsidiaries	2,649,700	369,869

5.4.2 Interest Expenses

5.4.2.1 Interest expenses on funds borrowed (*)

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Banks	94,139	1,460,479	123,954	769,075
Central Bank of Turkey	-	-	-	-
Domestic Banks	94,139	45,140	123,954	32,748
Foreign Banks	-	1,415,339	-	736,327
Foreign Head Offices and Branches	-	-	-	-
Other Institutions	-	2,808,717	-	1,088,321
Total	94,139	4,269,196	123,954	1,857,396

(*) Also includes the fee and commission expenses on borrowings.

5.4.2.2 Interest expenses paid to associates and subsidiaries

	Current Period	Prior Period
Interest Paid to Investments in Associates and Subsidiaries	1,152,114	447,628

5.4.2.3 Interest expenses on securities issued

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué “Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks”.

5.4.2.4 Maturity structure of interest expense on deposits

Current Period	Account Description	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits					Accumulating Deposit Accounts	Total
			Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-6 Months	6-12 Months	1 Year and Over		
Turkish Lira									
	Bank Deposits	1,493	110,474	-	-	-	-	-	111,967
	Saving Deposits	-	533,681	32,022,976	11,419,329	691,678	4,125,838	-	48,793,502
	Public Sector Deposits	-	1,418	7,306	11,396	-	-	-	20,120
	Commercial Deposits	-	6,377,500	10,802,176	2,862,928	501,968	937,683	-	21,482,255
	Other	-	71,050	1,180,859	359,575	82,755	63,833	-	1,758,072
	“7 Days Notice” Deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total TL	1,493	7,094,123	44,013,317	14,653,228	1,276,401	5,127,354	-	72,165,916
Foreign Currency									
	Foreign Currency Deposits	-	39,532	141,537	79,381	38,582	24,601	138	323,771
	Bank Deposits	-	4,504	-	-	-	-	-	4,504
	“7 Days Notice” Deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Precious Metal Deposits	-	-	-	-	-	8,028	-	8,028
	Total FC	-	44,036	141,537	79,381	38,582	32,629	138	336,303
	Grand Total	1,493	7,138,159	44,154,854	14,732,609	1,314,983	5,159,983	138	72,502,219

<i>Prior Period</i>	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits					Accumulating Deposit Accounts	Total
		Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-6 Months	6-12 Months	1 Year and Over		
Turkish Lira								
Bank Deposits	3,093	36,147	-	-	-	-	-	39,240
Saving Deposits	-	460,013	10,932,259	890,373	170,965	607,901	-	13,061,511
Public Sector Deposits	-	1,489	4,626	85	105	-	-	6,305
Commercial Deposits	-	2,701,686	1,931,272	1,573,460	1,523,265	385,431	-	8,115,114
Other	-	138,849	279,986	30,296	216,914	250,178	-	916,223
“7 Days Notice” Deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total TL	3,093	3,338,184	13,148,143	2,494,214	1,911,249	1,243,510	-	22,138,393
Foreign Currency								
Foreign Currency Deposits	2	46,115	414,211	16,108	20,314	42,346	139	539,235
Bank Deposits	-	644	-	-	-	-	-	644
“7 Days Notice” Deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precious Metal Deposits	-	-	1,104	14	207	1,292	-	2,617
Total FC	2	46,759	415,315	16,122	20,521	43,638	139	542,496
Grand Total	3,095	3,384,943	13,563,458	2,510,336	1,931,770	1,287,148	139	22,680,889

5.4.2.5 *Interest expense on money market transactions*

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué “Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks”.

5.4.2.6 *Interest expense on lease liabilities*

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué “Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks”.

5.4.2.6.1 *Operational lease expenses*

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué “Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks”.

5.4.2.7 *Interest expenses on factoring payables*

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué “Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks”.

5.4.3 **Dividend income**

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué “Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks”.

5.4.4 Trading income/losses

	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
Income	305,847,702	226,160,731
Trading Account Income	2,359,548	3,460,812
Gains from Derivative Financial Instruments	20,817,669	31,088,247
Foreign Exchange Gains	282,670,485	191,611,672
Losses (-)	281,552,092	219,372,831
Trading Account Losses	550,763	489,362
Losses from Derivative Financial Instruments	35,712,763	52,705,650
Foreign Exchange Losses	245,288,566	166,177,819
Total	24,295,610	6,787,900

TL 4,813,937 (30 September 2022: TL 14,795,455) of foreign exchange gains and TL 2,093,403 (30 September 2022: TL 5,697,745) of foreign exchange losses are resulted from the exchange rate changes of derivative financial transactions.

5.4.5 Other operating income

The items under “other operating income” generally consists of collection or reversals of prior years’ expected credit losses, banking services related costs recharged to customers and income on custody services.

	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
Reversal of Prior Years’ Provisions	19,082,802	7,770,993
Stage 1 Provisions	7,147,868	4,075,371
Stage 2 Provisions	3,479,635	1,787,057
Stage 3 Provisions	3,026,718	1,697,346
Others(*)	5,428,581	211,219
Revenues from Sale of Assets	527,984	411,187
Others	1,809,615	1,293,113
Total	21,420,401	9,475,293

(*)In the current period, general reserve for possible risks amounting to TL 5,000,000 has been reversed.

5.4.6 Expected credit losses and other provisions

	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
Expected Credit Losses	27,129,799	18,164,826
12-Month ECL (Stage 1)	5,931,988	3,913,578
Lifetime ECL Significant Increase in Credit Risk (Stage 2)	16,304,630	9,664,990
Lifetime ECL Impaired Credits (Stage 3)	4,893,181	4,586,258
Other Provisions	171,568	2,666,500
Impairment Losses on Securities	-	48,785
<i>Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Profit/Loss</i>	-	48,785
<i>Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income</i>	-	-
Impairment Losses on Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint-ventures	-	-
<i>Associates</i>	-	-
<i>Subsidiaries</i>	-	-
<i>Joint-ventures</i>	-	-
Others	171,568	2,617,715
Total	27,301,367	20,831,326

5.4.7 Other operating expenses

	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
Reserve for Employee Termination Benefits	504,383	182,857
Defined Benefit Obligation	-	-
Impairment Losses on Tangible Assets	-	935
Depreciation Expenses of Tangible Assets	717,448	338,299
Impairment Losses on Intangible Assets	-	-
Impairment Losses on Goodwill	-	-
Amortisation Expenses of Intangible Assets	194,989	130,170
Impairment Losses on Investments Accounted under Equity Method	-	-
Impairment Losses on Assets to be Disposed	-	-
Depreciation Expenses of Right-of-use Assets	373,544	235,480
Impairment Losses on Assets Held for Sale	-	-
Other Operating Expenses	16,016,099	6,989,303
<i>Operational Lease related Expenses (*)</i>	242,185	166,595
<i>Repair and Maintenance Expenses</i>	172,971	96,629
<i>Advertisement Expenses</i>	663,442	248,607
<i>Other Expenses (**)</i>	14,937,501	6,477,472
Loss on Sale of Assets	237	4,613
Others (***)	3,004,851	1,422,861
Total	20,811,551	9,304,518

(*) Includes lease related expenses out of the scope of TFRS 16.

(**) Includes the cash donation payment amounting to TL 650,000 made to the Republic of Turkey Ministry of Interior Disaster and Emergency Management Presidency due to the earthquake disaster.

(***) Includes Saving Deposits Insurance Fund related expenses of TL 1,661,493 (30 September 2022: TL 810,596) in the current period.

5.4.8 Information on profit/loss before taxes from continued and discontinued operations

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué “Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks”.

5.4.9 Information on provision for taxes from continued and discontinued operations

As of 30 September 2023, the Bank recorded a tax expense of TL 15,138,697 (30 September 2022: tax income of TL 12,421,770) and a deferred tax income of TL 2,681,720 (30 September 2022: deferred tax income of TL 1,384,979).

Deferred tax benefit/charge on timing differences:

Deferred tax benefit/(charge) on timing differences	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
Increase in tax deductible timing differences (+)	(8,130,358)	(4,237,050)
Decrease in tax deductible timing differences (-)	1,594,930	1,713,416
Increase in taxable timing differences (-)	3,932,139	3,012,616
Decrease in taxable timing differences (+)	(78,431)	(1,873,961)
Total	(2,681,720)	(1,384,979)

Deferred tax benefit/charge in the statement of profit/loss arising on timing differences, tax losses and tax deductions and exemptions:

Deferred tax (benefit)/charge arising on timing differences, tax losses and tax deductions and exemptions	<i>Current Period</i>	<i>Prior Period</i>
(Increase)/Decrease in Tax Deductible Timing Differences (net)	(6,535,428)	(2,523,634)
(Increase)/Decrease in Taxable Timing Differences (net)	3,853,708	1,138,655
(Increase)/Decrease in Tax Losses (net)	-	-
(Increase)/Decrease in Tax Deductions and Exemptions (net)	-	-
Total	(2,681,720)	(1,384,979)

5.4.10 Information on net profit/loss from continued and discontinued operations

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué “Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks”.

5.4.11 Net profit/loss

5.4.11.1 Any further explanation on operating results needed for better understanding of the Bank’s performance

None.

5.4.11.2 Any changes in estimations that might have a material effect on current and subsequent period results

None.

5.4.12 Components of other items in statement of profit/loss

The items in others under “Fees and commissions received” and “Fees and commissions paid” in the income statement include mainly fees and commissions related with credit card transactions and other banking services.

5.5 Statement of changes in shareholders’ equity

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué “Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks”.

5.6 Statement of Cash Flows

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué “Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks”.

5.7 Related Party Risks

5.7.1 Transactions with the Bank's risk group

5.7.1.1 Loans and other receivables

Current Period

Bank's Risk Group	Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint-Ventures		Bank's Direct and Indirect Shareholders		Other Components in Risk Group	
	Cash	Non-cash	Cash	Non-cash	Cash	Non-cash
Loans and Other Receivables						
Balance at beginning of period	13,244,458	3,843,369	387,611	2,467,095	14,198	16,647
Balance at end of period	26,656,379	3,540,345	28,409	3,606,220	22,499	14,229
Interest and Commission Income	2,832,481	23,004	9,822	-	2,737	-

Prior Period

Bank's Risk Group	Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint-Ventures		Bank's Direct and Indirect Shareholders		Other Components in Risk Group	
	Cash	Non-cash	Cash	Non-cash	Cash	Non-cash
Loans and Other Receivables						
Balance at beginning of period	5,814,968	3,366,181	774,676	1,563,727	10,060	193,011
Balance at end of period	13,244,458	3,843,369	387,611	2,467,095	14,198	16,647
Interest and Commission Income	442,769	26,736	2,975	-	1,386	-

5.7.1.2 Deposits

Bank's Risk Group	Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint-Ventures		Bank's Direct and Indirect Shareholders		Other Components in Risk Group	
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
Deposits						
Balance at beginning of period	3,073,602	2,404,548	33,165	31,849	6,304,682	7,064,055
Balance at end of period	12,192,487	3,073,602	89,770	33,165	8,189,061	6,304,682
Interest Expense	865,132	238,075	101	50	1,245,260	779,940

5.7.1.3 Derivative transactions

Bank's Risk Group	Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint-Ventures		Bank's Direct and Indirect Shareholders		Other Components in Risk Group	
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
Transactions at Fair Value Through Profit/(Loss):						
Balance at beginning of period	10,342,968	3,888,943	46,634,311	35,864,072	-	-
Balance at end of period	29,881,573	10,342,968	56,186,665	46,634,311	-	-
Total Profit/(Loss)	(264,193)	(15,134)	745,830	726,240	-	-
Transactions for Hedging:						
Balance at beginning of period	-	-	-	220,100	-	-
Balance at end of period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Profit/(Loss)	-	-	(511)	(3,048)	-	-

5.7.2 The Bank's risk group

5.7.2.1 Relations with companies in risk group of/or controlled by the Bank regardless of nature of current transactions

Transactions with the risk group, are held under arm's-length conditions; terms are set according to the market conditions and in compliance with the Banking Law. The Bank's policy is to keep the balances and transaction volumes with the risk group at reasonable levels preventing any high concentration risk on balance sheet.

5.7.2.2 Concentration of transaction volumes and balances with risk group and pricing policy

The cash loans of the risk group amounting TL 22,089,075 (31 December 2022: TL 10,254,824) compose 2.29% (31 December 2022: 1.53%) of the Bank's total cash loans and 1.29% (31 December 2022: 0.89%) of the Bank's total assets. The total loans and similar receivables amounting TL 26,707,287 (31 December 2022: TL 24,927,940) compose 1.53% (31 December 2022: 2.16%) of the Bank's total assets. The non-cash loans of the risk group amounting TL 7,167,797 (31 December 2022: TL 6,327,111) compose 1.99% (31 December 2022: 2.85%) of the Bank's total non-cash loans.

The deposits of the risk group amounting TL 20,471,317 (31 December 2022: TL 9,411,449) compose 1.64% (31 December 2022: 1.19%) of the Bank's total deposits.

The funds borrowed by the Bank from its risk group amounting TL 52,125,180 (31 December 2022: TL 38,241,093) compose 61.88% (31 December 2022: 57.25%) of the Bank's total funds borrowed. The pricing in transactions with the risk group companies is set on an arm's-length basis.

The credit card ("POS") payables to the related parties, amounted to TL 676,498 (31 December 2022: TL 393,091).

A total rent income of TL 38,376 (30 September 2022: TL 17,488) was recognized for the real estates rented to the related parties.

Operating expenses for TL 420,490 (30 September 2022: 124,753 TL) were incurred for the IT services rendered by the related parties. Banking services fees of TL 208,923 (30 September 2022: TL 22,084) were recognized from the related parties.

Insurance brokerage fee of TL 987,474 (30 September 2022: 448,171 TL), shares brokerage fee of TL 823,218 (30 September 2022: TL 291,849), and fixed-rate securities brokerage fee of TL 29,576 (30 September 2022: TL 11,176) were received from the subsidiaries.

Operating expenses of TL 59,980 (30 September 2022: TL 51,065) for operational leasing services rendered by the related parties were recognized as expenses.

Including the payments related to resigners, the net payment provided or to be provided to the key management of the Bank amounts to TL 183,392 as of 30 September 2023 (30 September 2022: TL 114,602).

5.7.2.3 Other matters not required to be disclosed

None (31 December 2022: None).

5.7.2.4 Transactions accounted for under equity method

Please refer to Note 5.1.10 investments in subsidiaries.

5.7.2.5 All kind of agreements signed like asset purchases/sales, service rendering, agencies, leasing, research and development, licenses, funding, guarantees, management services

The Bank has agency contracts with Garanti Yatırım Menkul Kıymetler AŞ and Garanti Emeklilik ve Hayat AŞ. Accordingly, all the branches of the Bank serve as agencies to sell the insurance products to customers. Agency services for trading of securities on behalf of the Bank's customers are rendered by specialized branches (Investment Centers).

Purchase of equipment for the Bank's internal use are partly arranged through leasing.

5.8 Domestic, foreign and off-shore branches or equity investments, and foreign representative offices

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué “Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks”.

5.9 Matters arising subsequent to balance sheet date

None.

5.10 Other Disclosures on Activities of the Bank

5.10.1 Bank's latest international risk ratings

MOODY'S (August 2023)

Outlook	Stable
Long-Term FC Deposit	B3(Stable)
Long-Term TL Deposit	B3(Stable)
Short-Term FC Deposit	Not - Prime
Short-Term TL Deposit	Not - Prime
Basic Loan Assessment	b3
Adjusted Loan Assessment	b3
Senior Unsecured Rating (Regular Bond)	B3 (Stable)
Senior Unsecured Rating (Medium-Term Note Program)	(P) B3
Long-Term National Scale Rating (NSR)	A1.tr
Short-Term NSR	TR-2

FITCH RATINGS (September 2023)

Long-Term FC	B- / Stable Outlook
Short-Term FC	B
Long-Term TL	B / Stable Outlook
Short-Term TL	B
Viability Rating	b
Shareholder Support	b-
National Long Term Rating	AA(tur)
Long term senior unsecured notes	B-
Short term senior unsecured notes	B
Subordinated notes	CCC+

JCR EURASIA RATINGS (September 2023)

Long-Term International FC	BBB- / Stable Outlook
Short-Term International FC	-
Long-Term International TL	BBB / Stable Outlook
Short-Term International TL	-
Long-Term NSR	AAA(Tr) / Stable Outlook
Short-Term NSR	J1+(Tr) / Stable Outlook

5.10.2 Dividends

As per the decision made at the annual general assembly of shareholders of the Bank on 13 April 2023, the distribution of the net profit of the year 2022, was as follows;

2022 PROFIT DISTRIBUTION TABLE	
2022 Net Profit	58,509,158
A- I. Legal reserve (Turkish Commercial Code 519/1) at 5%	-
Undistributable funds	(150,379)
B- First dividend at 5% of the paid-in capital	(210,000)
C- Extraordinary reserves at 5% after above deductions	(2,914,958)
D- Second dividend to the shareholders	(8,566,374)
E- Extraordinary reserves	(45,810,810)
F- II. Legal reserve (Turkish Commercial Code 519/2)	(856,637)

5.10.3 Other disclosures

None.

6 Disclosures on Limited Review Report

6.1 Disclosure on limited review report

The unconsolidated financial statements of the Bank as of 30 September 2023, have been reviewed by Güney Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş (a member firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited) and a limited review report dated 30 October 2023, is presented in the introduction to this report.

6.2 Disclosures and footnotes prepared by independent auditors

None

7 Interim Activity Report

(Amounts are expressed in Turkish Lira (TL))

7.1 Summary financial information regarding the operating results for the current period, the comments of the chairman of the board of directors and the CEO

Türkiye Garanti Bankası A.Ş., announced its financial statements dated 30 September 2023. Based on the unconsolidated financials, the Bank's **net income** in the first 9 months of the year recorded as TL 57 billion 577 million 269 thousand. **Asset size** reached to TL 1 trillion 742 billion 966 million 220 thousand and the Bank's contribution to the economy through cash and non-cash **loans** increased to TL 1 trillion 308 billion 745 million 881 thousand. Actively managing the funding base, customer deposits continued to be the main funding source with 72% share in the total funding base. Customer deposit base reached to TL 1 trillion 249 billion 706 million 55 thousand with 58% growth in the first 9 months of the year. Preserving the strong capital stance, Bank's capital adequacy ratio was realized at 18.3%*. The Bank delivered an **ROAE** (Return on Average Equity) of 41.2%** and an **ROAA** (Return on Average Assets) of 5.1%**.

*Calculated without the forbearance introduced by BRSA

**In the calculation of Return on Average Equity (ROAE) & Return on Average Assets (ROAA), non-recurring items are excluded when annualizing Net Income for the remaining quarters

Commenting on the topic, **Garanti BBVA, Chairman Süleyman Sözen** stated that "In this period while we take pride in celebrating the 100th anniversary of our Republic, Türkiye is an irreplaceable economic force with its strategic geopolitical position that brings unmatched trade benefits, young workforce and significant investments in infrastructure. We closely follow the steps taken by the new economic administration in the process of economic normalization and believe that their committed actions will have a positive impact on economic rebalancing. As the banking sector, we play a crucial role in the economy. With this awareness, we actively manage our balance sheet while considering the country's dynamics and strive to create maximum value for all our stakeholders. In the first nine months of the year, ROE reached 41%, yet the key factor that differentiates us in profitability is that a significant portion is customer driven, making this income sustainable.

On the occasion of the 100th anniversary of the Republic of Türkiye, while we pay our respects to the past, we continue to look to the future with hope and strive to create value for all our stakeholders and our country. We measure the value we create not only in terms of economic development but also by our contributions to the environment, society, and technology, and we act with this awareness. Garanti BBVA is today a leader among banks in terms of brand power, with leadership in TL loans, TL customer deposits, credit cards, and consumer loans. Our Bank has been ranked number #1 among the financial institutions where young people most want to work. In addition to influencing decision-makers in combating climate crisis, we are also bringing sustainability to the forefront of the sector's agenda. Garanti BBVA has become the first bank in Turkey to announce that it will not finance coal and coal-related activities. The bank will minimize the risks associated with its existing coal activities by 2030 and exit this sector completely by no later than 2040.

As we enter the second century of our Republic, Garanti BBVA will continue to support the Turkish economy, promote innovation, and empower all our stakeholders."

Commenting on the topic, Garanti BBVA CEO Recep Baştuğ said: "The third quarter of 2023 has been a period in which the tightening steps taken by the new economic administration were reflected in banks' balance sheets and the orthodox approaches in economic policies were positively received by all economic actors. Naturally, there's a process, and we are just at the beginning of it. As a bank, we are actively managing our balance sheet parallel to this process. In this quarter as well, the demand for loans came mostly in TL, while the foreign currency loan demand continued to remain muted. On TL loan side, due to the impact of the newly implemented economic policies, we saw a noticeable slowdown in both corporate and retail loan originations. As always, we followed a policy to meet the demands of all customer segments. We reaped the benefits of our sustained customer-driven growth strategy and achieved the best

loan-to-deposit ratio in our history. We generated customer deposits that exceeds the volume of TL loans we extended."

"The common feature of the three quarters of this year was managing the balance sheet in a negative real interest rate environment. Although we saw a noticeable improvement in the third quarter, momentum fell short of turning back-book TL net interest margin to positive. Despite the pressure on the margin due to macro prudential measures, our dynamic structure and competent human resources allow us to respond to changes with agility. Our strong position in payment systems, our increasingly penetrated and growing customer base, and the decreasing provision needs due to the economic growth were factors that supported our financial performance. On the operational expenses side, in 2023, we adopted a cautious approach against the irrational sponsorship prices seen in the industry. In this way, we protected ourselves against the cost challenges the banking sector might face in the coming periods. The fundamental factor that distinguishes us from our peers in the financial results is that a significant portion of our revenues come from customers, and for this reason, they are sustainable." he said.

Recep Baştuğ emphasized that they have been utilizing opportunities offered by digitalization and said: "The effects of our long-standing investments in artificial intelligence and digitalization have started to become more visible both in process efficiency and in customer experience. We manage more than 100 of our processes more efficiently and effectively with robotic process automation. We have seen a noticeable increase in our transaction numbers, and only 2% of these transactions go through branches. With our strong risk infrastructure supported by artificial intelligence, we have enriched our digital solutions also for our corporate & commercial customers by increasing our end-to-end digital loan products."

Baştuğ: "In line with our responsible banking principle, we have been working on combating the climate crisis and promoting inclusive growth for 17 years. Our contribution to the sustainable financing since 2018 has approached 100 billion TL. Last July, we started our financial literacy trainings under our 'Women Who Know Their Account' program. As a bank, we value the participation of every individual in social and economic life, and believe that the foundation of contemporary and strong societies is built on the principle of equal opportunity."

Regarding the 100th anniversary of our Republic, **Recep Baştuğ** continued his words as follows: "As a 77-year-old institution of our 100-year-old Republic, we will continue to be one of the key actors contributing to our country's economic development and continue to empower all our stakeholders, in the second century of our Republic, as well. Serving our Republic and our country is our utmost priority and duty as all Garanti BBVA employees."

You may access Garanti BBVA earnings presentations regarding the BRSA unconsolidated financial results from Garanti BBVA Investor Relations website at www.garantibbvainvestorrelations.com

7.1.1 Selected Figures of Unconsolidated Financial Statements

Selected Balance Sheet Items	Current Period 30.September.2023	Prior Period 31.Dec.2022	Change Δ %
Total Assets	1,742,966,220	1,152,171,637	51.3%
Loans	966,427,681	669,400,786	44.4%
- Performing Loans	948,544,492	651,788,274	45.5%
- Non-Performing Loans	17,883,189	17,612,512	1.5%
Customer Deposits	1,249,706,055	789,449,329	58.3%
Shareholders' Equity	214,265,132	152,685,493	40.3%

Selected P&L Items	Current Period 30.September.2023	Prior Period 31.September.2022	Change Δ %
Net Interest Income	50,948,304	54,520,776	(6.6)%
Operating Expenses	33,016,918	15,234,223	116.7%
- HR Cost	12,205,367	5,929,705	105.8%
- Other Operating Expenses	20,811,551	9,304,518	123.7%
Net Fees&Commissions	24,497,855	11,060,358	121.5%
Net Income	57,577,269	38,606,900	49.1%

Selected Financial Ratios	Current Period 30.September.2023	Prior Period 31.Dec.2022	Change Δ bps
Performing Loans/Assets	54.4%	56.6%	(215)
Customer Deposits/Assets	71.7%	68.5%	318
Return on Average Equity	41.2%	51.1%	(996)
Return on Average Assets	5.1%	6.0%	(94)
Non-Performing Loans Ratio	1.9%	2.6%	(78)
Capital Adequacy Ratio*	18.3%	18.9%	(64)

* Calculated without the forbearance introduced by BRSA

Market Shares	Current Period 30.September.2023	Prior Period 31.Dec.2022	Change Δ bps
Performing Loans	10.2%	9.9%	35
TL Performing Loans	10.5%	10.4%	7
FC Performing Loans	9.7%	8.7%	106
Customer Deposits	10.4%	9.9%	53
TL Customer Deposits	10.9%	9.9%	103
FC Customer Deposits	9.9%	10.0%	(10)

Garanti with Numbers	Current Period 30.September.2023	Prior Period 31.Dec.2022	Change Δ %
Branch Network	826	838	(1.4)%
Number of Employees	18,968	18,544	2.3%
ATM	5,371	5,450	(1.4)%
POS*	800,985	777,497	3.0%
Number of Customers	24,649,519	23,035,557	7.0%
Number of Digital Customers**	14,606,643	13,386,156	9.1%
Number of Credit Card Customers	10,176,119	9,220,070	10.4%

*Includes shared and virtual POS.

** Active customers only -- min. 1 login or call per quarter.

7.2 The amendments in the articles of association during period of 01.01.2023-30.06.2023

There is no change during the period.

7.3 Announcements regarding important developments in the period of 01.01.2023-30.06.2023

Garanti BBVA's Annual Report, documents regarding ordinary general meeting of shareholders, information on board of directors and senior management, ratings and disclosures regarding important developments and other disclosures were announced and the disclosures were uploaded to the Public Disclosure Platform. Disclosures and all of the announcements are available at www.garantibbvainvestorrelations.com.

7.4 Assessment of financial information and risk management

You may find information regarding the assessment of financial position, profitability and debt payment capability, risk management explanations and ratings in the financial statements for the period ended 30 September 2023. Additionally, you may find detailed information in the earnings presentation regarding financial results of the related period published on Garanti BBVA Investor Relations website at www.garantibbvainvestorrelations.com.

You may find financial information on Garanti BBVA for the most recent five year period in the 2022 Integrated Annual Report that was published on the Public Disclosure Platform, the Bank's website, Garanti BBVA Investor Relations website and at www.garantibbvainvestorrelations.com/en/integrated-annual-report/.

7.5 Information regarding management and corporate governance practices

You may access information about the activities of the Board of Directors, the Audit Committee, the Credit Committee and the committees that are established pursuant to the Regulation on the Internal Systems of Banks under the framework of the risk management systems and are organized under the Board of Directors or to support the Board of Directors, chairman and members of the committees' names and surnames, fundamental duties and their attendance to the meetings from Garanti BBVA Investor Relations website at www.garantibbvainvestorrelations.com under the [Committees](#) section.

You may access the Corporate Governance Principles Compliance Report from Garanti BBVA Investor Relations website at www.garantibbvainvestorrelations.com under the [Corporate Governance](#) section.

7.6 Forward looking statements regarding the expectations

As per the Article 10 of the "Communiqué on Material Events Disclosure" (II-15.1) of Capital Markets Board, T. Garanti Bankası A.Ş. has announced it's forward looking statements regarding the expectations for the year 2023. You may access the related presentation that was published on the Public Disclosure Platform, the Bank's website and Garanti BBVA Investor Relations' website at www.garantibbvainvestorrelations.com in [Operating Plan Guidance Presentations](#) section.